the production of the producti **#JBRARY** ENAIRONWENT CUMUDIA CONSERVATION & PROTECTION WESTERN & NORTHERN REGION BEAUFORT SEA OCEAN DUMPSITE **CHARACTERIZATION** Prepared for: **Environment Protection** Conservation and Protection Environment Canada Yellowknife, N.W.T.

File: 86-ALL-07(A-80)

LIBRARY Environmental Protection Service Western & Northern Region

under the terms of DSS Contract File No. 015G.KE501-6-0107-A

by:

Arctic Laboratories Ltd. 2045 Mills Road Sidney, B.C. V8L 3S1

and

LGL Limited 22 Fisher Street King City, Ontario

March, 1987

The seabed at two potential Beaufort Sea dumpsites was characterized in late August 1986 by side-scan sonar coverage, bathymetry, sub-bottom profiling, surficial sediment particle size, surficial sediment trace metal and hydrocarbon content and infaunal benthic community species and density. Sampling was conducted during a one week cruise aboard the Fisheries and Oceans research ship "J.P. Tully". In addition, within each dumpsite, Otter trawls were carried out to qualitatively sample for epibenthos and bottom fish.

At each location, two grab samples were taken with a Smith-McIntyre grab (0.1 m² surface area bite). One was sieved for macrobenthos, the second sub-sampled for trace metals, hydrocarbon and particle size analyses. A total of 30 locations was sampled in and around each dumpsite. Sample locations were chosen randomly; 10 sites were within 1.5 km radius of the dumpsite centre; 20 sites between 1.5 and 3.0 km. Four separate trawls were carried out at Dumpsite B and five at Dumpsite A.

a) Dumpsite A: (70°39'N; 135°50' W)

The site area bathymetry dips gently toward the north-northwest at a slope of approximately 1 in 37 (1.55°). The contours are slightly concave in a north-northwest direction and the water depths range from 120 metres in the south-southeast to 300 metres at the north-northwestern edge of the study area. The seabed is smooth and regular with only very occasional and scattered features observed. With the limited sidescan coverage of the site, the features observed consisted of a single pock-mark feature (shallow gas venting) and numerous shallow trench features which are not associated with any known geological phenomena. These features were observed in a random distribution though normally parallel or sub-parallel to the contour orientation (possibly biased on the direction of survey).

Within the shallow subsurface sediments of the site area, the acoustic records showed a thick sequence of conformable soft marine sediments. These sediments range from 38 to 60 metres in thickness and are well banded in nature suggesting thin layers of silts and clays similar to the type of materials recovered in the grab sampling. The conformable sediments overly an acoustically homogeneous sediment body along an indistinct boundary. This boundary may be associated with a change in morphology or depositional environment of the slope materials, though the systems employed for this survey were unable to define this. The soft conformable subbottom

sediments showed some localized undulations or troughs and mounds in the order of 2 to 5 metres which appear to be conformable drape of the pelagic sediments onto deeper structural irregularities that were not clearly observed on the present acoustic records.

The upper 2 cm were predominantly clay size particles (overall mean 62.7% by weight) with less than 0.2% by weight of sand size or greater. Concentrations of metals and hydrocarbons in surface sediments were uniformly distributed within the dumpsite and as far as 3 km from the dumpsite centre except for Hg. Hg concentrations were higher and more variable in the dumpsite compared to the surrounding area (1.5 - 3.0 km). Mean metal concentrations were similar to those found at shallower locations and not significantly ($p \le 0.05$) different from concentrations at Dumpsite B. Total PAH and alkane levels were about 20% higher than those at Dumpsite B.

A mean density of 3,474 animals/m² with a biomass of 22.83 g/m² was found on the basis of the analysis of the contents of 10 0.1 m² grabs. Polychaetes at the dominant taxon accounting for almost 67% of the total number of organisms and 57.5% of the total biomass.

b) Dumpsite B: (69°40'N; 138°30'W)

The site area bathymetry dips gently toward the North at a slope of approximately 1 in 360 (0.16°). The contours are slightly concave in a northward direction and the water depths range from 137 metres in the southwest corner to 158 metres in the north central portion of the site. The seabed is smooth and regular with very occasional and scattered debris observed. Some of these debris appeared to be logs or branches that had become water logged after drifting to the region via the Mackenzie River; other features observed consisted of shallow depressions that are linear in shape and from 5 to 15 metres in length. These features are of unknown origin. Within the southeastern quadrant of the site area the seabed showed a patchy higher reflectivity pattern that had no particular orientation and was probably associated with biological concentrations of organisms as no indications of sedimentological grain size differences were noted from the grab sampling program conducted during the survey. The subseabed conditions showed a finely layered conformable soft sedimentary cover of at least 25 to 35 metres thickness over the entire site with no unusual features. Surficial sediments were composed primarily of fine silts and clays and the acoustic transparency of the 30 metre thick surficial

sediments indicated that this was consistent to at least these depths. The finely banded surface sediments overlay a more irregular surface that was not clearly defined by the profiler data. These deeper sedimentary horizons most likely constitute similar sedimentary characteristics and type that have been structurally modified (to the acoustic records) by sediment loading and de-watering or degassification of these deeper materials. These material types were consistent to the limits of penetration of the acoustic system.

The upper 2 cm were a mixture of clay, silt and sand size particles (overall mean 50, 40 and 10% by weight respectively). Concentrations of metals and hydrocarbons in surface sediments were uniformly distributed within the dumpsite and as far as 3 km from the dumpsite centre. Mean metal concentrations were not significantly (p < 0.05) different than concentrations at Dumpsite A. Total PAH and alkane concentrations however were about 20% lower.

A mean density of 6,199 animals/m² with a biomass of 91.47 g/m² was found on the basis of the analysis of the contents of 10 0.1 m² grabs. Polychaetes were the dominant taxon accounting for 66.5% of the total number of organisms and 31% of the biomass. Bivalves were the dominant species in terms of biomass, contributing almost 45% of the total.

c) Number of Samples Required to Detect a One Standard Deviation Change in Contaminant Concentration

The required number of samples predicted by Hoff and Thomas (1986) for detecting a change of one standard deviation in contaminant concentrations at each dumpsite was tested using analysis of 20 samples of each contaminant. It was found that the numbers predicted were adequate for every contaminant.

d) Contaminant - Grain Size Relationship

The grain size-contaminant relationship established from the 1984 EPS data set from shallower depths was found to hold for total PAH, Cu, Zn, Ba and Hg. There was a significant ($p \le 0.05$) difference between values predicted from the 1984 data and observed results for Cd, Cr, Ni, Pb and total n-alkanes. The differences are thought to be a result of laboratory bias and are not a result of a different contaminant/grain size relationship. It is suggested that some samples be saved and analyzed "blind" with any future samples from the dumpsites to allow a valid comparison with this data set.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

			Page
SUM	MARY		i
TABI	E OF (CONTENTS	iv
LIST	OF FIG	GURES	vi
LIST	OF TA	BLES	viii
ACK	NOWLE	EDGEMENTS	x
1.	BAC	CKGROUND AND STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES	. 1
2.	SAN	IPLING STRATEGY	3
	2.1	Sampling Design	3
		2.1.1 Trace Metals, Hydrocarbons and Grain Size 2.1.2 Benthos	3 5
	2.2	Field Procedures	6
		 2.2.1 Sediment Chemical Contaminants and Particle Size 2.2.2 Infauna 2.2.3 Epibenthos and Demersal Fish 2.2.4 Side Scan Sonar, Sub-Bottom Profiling and Bathymetry 2.2.5 Positioning 	13 13 13 14 14
3.	LAB	ORATORY ANALYSES	15
	3.1	Trace Metal Analyses	15
		3.1.1 Pretreatment3.1.2 Digestion3.1.3 Instrumental Quantification	15 15 16
	3.2	Hydrocarbons	18
		3.2.1 Rationale for GC/FID and GC/MS Analytical Methods3.2.2 Moisture/Dry Weight Determination3.2.3 Analyses	18 20 20
	3.3 3.4	Particle Size Analysis Quality Control/Quality Assurance	25 25
		3.4.1 Trace Metals 3.4.2 Hydrocarbons 3.4.3 Particle Size 3.4.4 Field Quality Control	25 27 38 38

TABLE OF CONTENTS, cont'd.

			Page
	3.5	Processing of Biological Samples	46
		3.5.1 Infauna 3.5.2 Epibenthos and Demersal Fish	46 48
4.	RES	ULTS	49
	4.1 4.2	Trace Metals Hydrocarbons	49 49
		4.2.1 N-alkanes 4.2.2 PAH	49 49
	4.3 4.4	Particle Size Number of Samples Analysed: Comparison with Predictions	.60 60
		4.4.1 Conclusions	63
	4.5	Contaminant-Grain Size Relationship	63
		4.5.1 Objectives4.5.2 Methods4.5.3 Results4.5.4 Discussion4.5.5 Conclusions	63 64 64 77 80
	4.6 4.7	Benthic Infauna, Epibenthos and Demersal Fish Seabed Features and Bathymetry	81 81
5.	LITE	RATURE CITED	99
APPE	NDIX /	A. Dumpsite A Deepwater Ocean Disposal of Bulky Inert Materials Beaufort Sea Surficial Geology and Seabed Description August 1986	
APPE	NDIX I	3. Dumpsite B Herschel-Mackenzie Trough Area Beaufort Sea Surficial Geology and Seabed Description August 1986	
APPE	NDIX (C. Individual Hydrocarbons in Dumpsite Sediments	
APPE	NDIX I	Length-Frequency Data for Fish Collected in Trawls at 150 - 240 m Depths at Two Locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea	
APPE	NDIX F	E. Details of Sample Locations	
APPE	NDIX I	Grain Size Curves, Dumpsite A and Dumpsite B	

LIST OF FIGURES

		Page
Figure 1.1	Potential Dumpsite Locations	2
Figure 2.1	Division of dumpsites into stations of equal area for random selection of sampling sites.	7
Figure 2.2	Station locations and trawl lines, Dumpsite A. (70°38'N; 135°50.5'W).	8
Figure 2.3	Station locations and trawl lines, Dumpsite B (69°40'N; 138°30'W).	9
Figure 2.4	Bottom bathymetry, Dumpsite "A"	10
Figure 2.5	Bottom bathymetry, Dumpsite "B"	11
Figure 4.1	Scatter plot of Total Ba in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	65
Figure 4.2	Scatter plot of Total Cd in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	66
Figure 4.3	Scatter plot of Total Cr in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	67
Figure 4.4	Scatter plot of Total Cu in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	68
Figure 4.5	Scatter plot of Total Hg in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	69
Figure 4.6	Scatter plot of Total Ni in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	.· 70
Figure 4.7	Scatter plot of Total Pb in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	71
Figure 4.8	Scatter plot of Total Zn in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	72
Figure 4.9	Scatter plot of surficial sediment total n-alkanes for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	73

LIST OF FIGURES, cont'd.

		Page
Figure 4.10	Scatter plot of surficial sediment total PAH for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	74
Figure 4.11	Scatter plot of the natural logarithm of surficial sediment total n-alkanes for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	75
Figure 4.12	Scatter plot of the natural logarithm of surficial sediment total PAH for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.	76

LIST OF TABLES

·		Page
Table 2.1	Number of Samples Required for Chemical Constituent Analysis	. 4
Table 2.2	Inventory of Samples Collected	12
Table 3.1	List of PAHs Analysed	19
Table 3.2	Analysis of Reference Materials for Trace Metals, Trace Metal Blanks and Detection Limits	26
Table 3.3	Blind Replicate Trace Metal Analyses	28
Table 3.4	Alkanes in Sediments: Procedural Blanks and Method Detection Limits	29
Table 3.5	PAH in Sediments: Procedural Blanks and Method Detection Limits	30
Table 3.6	Blind Replicate Analyses of Alkanes in Sediments	31
Table 3.7	Blind Duplicate Analyses of Aromatics in Sediments	32
Table 3.8	Intercalibration Results, Duwamish Sediment	33
Table 3.9	Replicate GC/FID Determinations of Alkane Concentrations in Sediment Extracts	34
Table 3.10	Replicate GC/MS Determinations of PAH Concentrations in Sediment Extracts	35
Table 3.11	Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Subsamples per Jar	36
Table 3.12	Replicate Analyses of Sediments; Triplicate Samples per Grab	3 9
Table 3.13	Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Grabs per Site	41
Table 3.14	Summary of Replicate Results	43
Table 3.15	Comparison of Clay and Silt Sized Particulates in Dumpsite Samples as Determined by a Hydrometer Sedimentation Technique and a Micrometrics Sedigraph	44
Table 3.16	Blind Duplicate Particle Size Analysis	45
Table 3.17	Comparison of Sampling Variability and Analytical Precision for Trace Metals	47

LIST OF TABLES, cont'd.

		Page
Table 4.1	Concentrations of Lead in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	50
Table 4.2	Concentrations of Nickel in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	51
Table 4.3	Concentrations of Mercury in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	52
Table 4.4	Concentrations of Copper in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	53
Table 4.5	Concentrations of Zinc in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	54
Table 4.6	Concentrations of Cadmium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	55
Table 4.7	Concentrations of Chromium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	56
Table 4.8	Concentrations of Barium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	57 ·
Table 4.9	Concentrations of Total Alkanes in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	. 58
Table 4.10	Concentrations of Total PAH in Dumpsite Surface Sediments	59
Table 4.11	Sediment Particle Size at Dumpsites A and B	61.
Table 4.12	Summary of the Results of Testing Ho	78
Table 4.13	Numbers and wet weight of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.	82
Table 4.14	Numbers and wet weight of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite north of Pullen Pingo Area in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.	88 -
Table 4.15	Numbers of fishes and invertebrates collected in trawls at 150 - 240 m depths at two locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.	94
Table 4.16	Group composition of benthos collected in grab samples at 147 - 275 m depths at two potential dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.	97
Table 4.17	Densities and biomasses of dominant species or genera of benthos collected in grab samples at 147-275 m depths at two potential dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.	98

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report represents the cumulative efforts of several companies and individuals:

Arctic Laboratories Ltd.

Paul Erickson - study management, supervision of trace metal analyses,

field sampling

Blair Humphrey - hydrocarbon analysis management

Vivian Mozol - trace metal analyses

David Hope - hydrocarbon analysis

Val Scott - hydrocarbon analysis

John Hoff - correlation of particle size with metals and hydrocarbons

Gerrie Hosick - word processing

Brenda Fraser - drafting

LGL Limited

William Cross - management of benthos sorting, identification and

reporting

D. Thomson - computer tabulation

Bill Griffiths - fish

Earth and Ocean Research Ltd.

John Lewis - side scan sonar and sub-bottom profiling

Quanta Trace Laboratories Ltd. - Ba and Cr digests and analysis

Thurber Consultants Ltd. - particle size determinations

Mark Gordon, EP Yellowknife, was the Scientific Authority; Glen Packman, EP Yellowknife organized and led the field program; Mark Gordon and Russell Shearer, EP Yellowknife, and Hal Nelson, EP Vancouver, took part in sampling and were responsible for ship-board processing of benthic infauna, epifauna and fish. Glen Packman critically reviewed the report.

Mike Woods, Canadian Hydrographic Service, and the hydrographic crew aboard the "JP Tully" provided detailed bathymetry of the dumpsites, positioning and assistance in sampling.

The officers and crew of the "JP Tully" assisted in sample collections and provided a helpful and welcome environment for the field sampling.

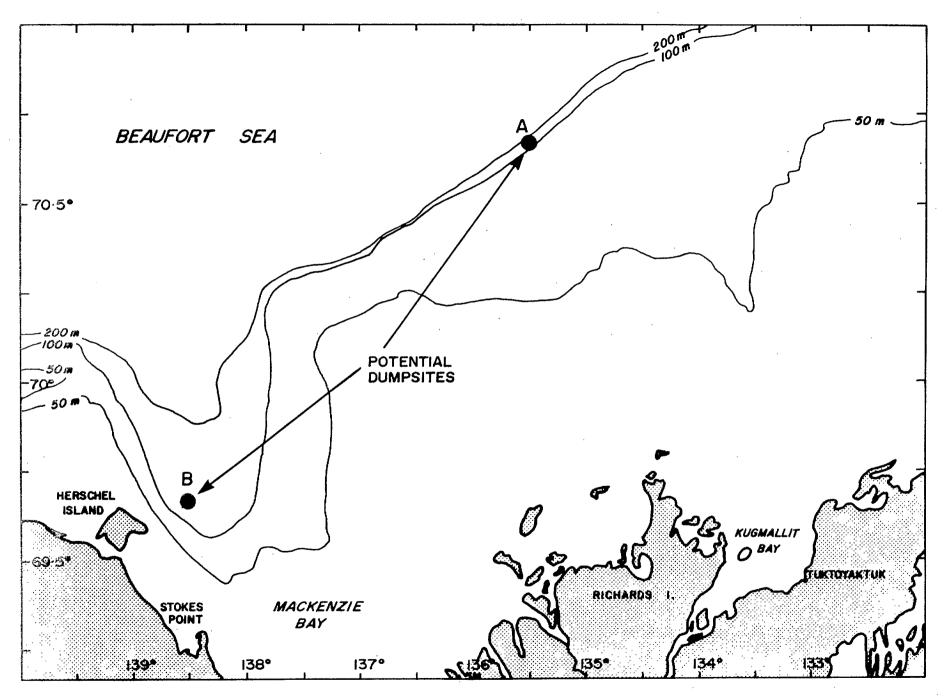
Species identification/verifications by D. Laubitz and F. Rafi (crustaceans), J. Fournier (polychaetes), and J. Topping (molluscs) of the National Museum of Canada; and by G. Atkinson (bivalves) of the Arctic Biological Station, are gratefully acknowledged.

1. BACKGROUND AND STATEMENT OF OBJECTIVES

There are presently no common user Ocean Dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea. Environmental Protection, however, is evaluating two potential sites off the continental shelf (water depths > 100m) for dumping of inert solid wastes such as scrap metal. The purpose of this study was to physically and chemically characterize the sediments in the dumpsite areas, as well as to survey benthic infaunal and epifaunal populations, and to determine the presence/absence of demersal fish. At the same time, the sea bed features were to be characterized by side scan sonar and sub-bottom profile coverage in addition to detailed bathymetry.

Analysis of existing high quality Beaufort Sea sediment contaminant data has indicated a relationship with grain size which would allow predictions to be made of contaminant concentrations in terms of grain size properties. Based on these data, the optimum number of samples necessary to define changes in contaminant concentrations of one standard deviation was derived by Hoff and Thomas (1986). These data, however, are limited in distribution to depths of 20 m or less. It is desireable to know whether the grain-size/contaminant relationship derived from existing data is applicable to the dumpsites or if an alternate relationship exists. A well defined particle size-contaminant relationship will improve the predictive capability for environmental effects. Accordingly, this study had the additional objectives of testing the predictions of Hoff and Thomas (1986) for the required number of samples for each contaminant and the general applicability of the sediment-grain size/contaminant relationship derived from existing Beaufort Sea (<20 m) data to the dumpsite regions (>100 m).

Two potential dumpsites were identified: one in the Mackenzie Canyon at 69°40'N, 138°30'W, water depth 130 - 160 m; the second just off the edge of the shelf at 70°39'N, 135°50'W, water depth 120-300 m (see Figure 1.1). Eight days of ship time were available on the research vessel J.P. Tully to characterize the sediments and benthos in these two areas. The following sections outline the sampling strategy and methods for subsequent analysis and quality assurance.



N

Figure 1.1 Potential Dumpsite Locations.

2. SAMPLING STRATEGY

2.1 Sampling Design

2.1.1 Trace Metals, Hydrocarbons and Grain Size

The sampling plan for chemical contaminants and grain size was based on the outline in Hoff and Thomas (1986, pages 82-87). Stratified random sampling was used with two strata. The inner stratum was a 1.5 km radius circle corresponding to the potential dumpsite. The outer stratum was the area from 1.5 -3 km from the dumpsite centre: data from this area will allow detection of changes which might occur outside the dumpsite itself.

The numbers of samples, n_i, needed to detect changes of one standard deviation in concentrations of contaminants based on data from shallower locations were given on p. 84 of Hoff and Thomas (1986). This is the number of samples predicted to be necessary to satisfy the first major objective of the sampling program, namely defining baseline conditions at an optimum level for future monitoring. A summary of the numbers required is given in Table 2.1. It was estimated that approximately 30 sediment samples could be obtained in a 24 hour working period under favourable conditions, thus allowing for at least a 50% oversampling.

It was shown on pages 86 and 87 of Hoff and Thomas (1986) that 16 samples analyzed for both percent clay and a contaminant would be sufficient to detect a difference of one standard deviation in the slope or the intercept of the regression of the contaminant on clay, assuming that the values calculated by Hoff and Thomas (1986) are the population (true) values for those statistics. It was thought that it would be sufficient to apply this test to 16 samples collected from both dumpsites rather than to 16 samples from each dumpsite on the assumption that the 100 -200 m depth environment at the dumpsites would be homogeneous in grain size distribution (and thus contaminant concentrations) relative to the approximately 20 m depth environment surveyed by EPS in 1984. However, if the sediment grain size proved to be very homogeneous it would not be possible to determine both the slope and the intercept at each site. A better strategy, therefore, would be to test the hypothesis for both dumpsites combined. In that case, it would be necessary to analyze 8 samples at each dump site for all contaminants and grain size fractions. Most of the n; values needed to satisfy the first major objective (p. 84) are greater than 8. Thus, it would only be necessary to analyze a few more samples for Cr, Cu and Pb at each

Table 2.1.

Number of Samples (Ni) Required for Chemical Constituent Analysis

Metals							Total	Total		
	Cr	Ni	Cu	Zn	Cd	Pb	Ba	Hg	Alkane	PAH
σ^2	0.92	0.68	0.91	0.87	0.31	0.89	0.41	0.84	0.49	0.78
ni	5	14	6	8	20	7	19	9	18	11
R.S.D.(%)	28	21	30 .	27	42	31	23	43	50	85

R.S.D. = Relative Standard Deviation

site to satisfy both major objectives. However, since 20 samples were to be analyzed for Cd at each dumpsite, it was decided to analyze this number of samples for all contaminants.

2.1.2 Benthos

Calculations of the required number of samples were based on those of Green (1979; pages 42-43), using the same assumptions; to detect a decrease of 50% in benthic density in each impact area (dumpsite) in contrast to no change in the control, with a 0.05 risk of making a type I error. In the absence of benthic data from the study area, the following data set extracted from Table 1 of Carey and Ruff (1977) was used. This data set consists of numbers of individuals in 0.1 m² Smith-McIntyre grab samples collected between 84 and 200 m depths at nine locations between Cape Halkett and Barter Island in the Alaskan Beaufort Sea:

445	214	324	171	460	122	328	321	97	525	152
250	237	166	194	96	182	99	201			

- 1. Mean (Z_1) and variance (S_2) of the above data set after log-transformation (In (X+1)) are 5.3624 and 0.2711, respectively. A $Z_1=5.3624$ value corresponds to $X_1=e^{Z_1}-1=212.2$, and $Z_2=4.6739$. This is a change of Z=-0.6885 in the impact area, which is the required level of detection. (The subscripts 1 and 2 refer to before and after impact respectively).
- 2. In a 2 x 2 factorial ANOVA with r replicates per area-by-time combination, the interaction is

$$F (1,4(r-s)df) = ((0.6885r)^2 / 4r) / 0.2711$$
$$= 0.4371r *$$

^{*} See Green (1979, page 43) for intermediate steps.

3. For values of

r = 2 4 6 8 9 10
F.95
$$(1,4(r-1)df) = 7.71$$
 4.75 4.35 4.20 4.15 4.11
0.4371r = 0.87 1.75 2.62 3.50 3.93 4.37

Therefore, r = 10 replicate grab samples were randomly allocated per areaby-times combination. A 50% oversampling, i.e. 15 replicate samples from each of the four sites at each time (i.e. before and after impact) would allow for a degree of unforeseen error (e.g. higher among-replicate variability than that in the data set used for the calculations above).

It was obvious from initial collections that a single grab contained sufficient numbers of organisms (> 100) for analysis. It was decided in the field, therefore, to collect single grab samples at all 30 sites sampled for grain size and chemistry. It was not possible to sample at a control location given the time constraints.

2.2 Field Procedures

At each location, two grab samples were taken with a Smith-McIntyre grab (0.1 m² surface area bite). The first grab at each site was sieved for macrobenthos, the second sub-sampled for trace metal, hydrocarbon and particle size analyses. A total of 30 locations were sampled within each dumpsite. Sample locations were chosen randomly; 10 sites were within a 1.5 km radius of the dumpsite centre; 20 sites were between 1.5 and 3.0 km of the dumpsite centre. The sites were chosen in the following manner. Each area was divided into 100 equal parts as shown in Figure 2.1 and numbered from 1-25 in the inner stratum and from 1-75 in the outer. Sites were chosen using a standard random numbers table. Station locations are shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3. Bathymetry within the dumpsites is shown in Figures 2.4 and 2.5. In addition, at dumpsite A, three locations were sampled in triplicate (Stations 1 -24, 1-14, and 1-1) for sediment chemistry and particle size, and triplicate subsamples were taken from one grab at each of these sites as part of field quality control. Nine sites on a line from Dumpsite A to Tuktoyaktuk were sampled for sediment chemistry and particle size on the return trip to Tuktoyaktuk. A list of all stations and depths is given in Appendix E. An inventory of samples and their location is given in Table 2.2.

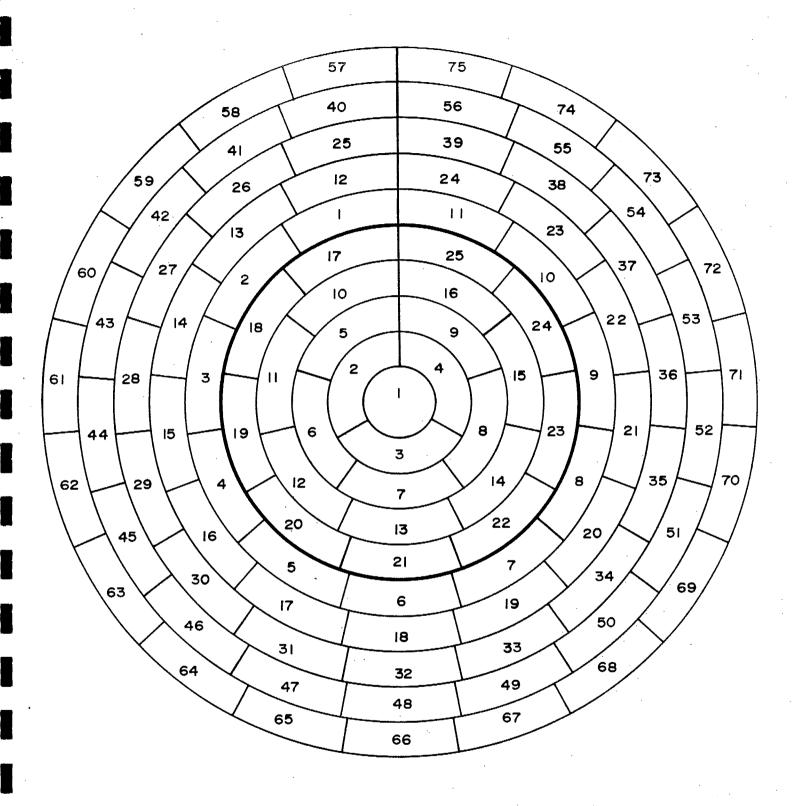


Figure 2.1 Division of dumpsites into stations of equal area for random selection of sampling sites.

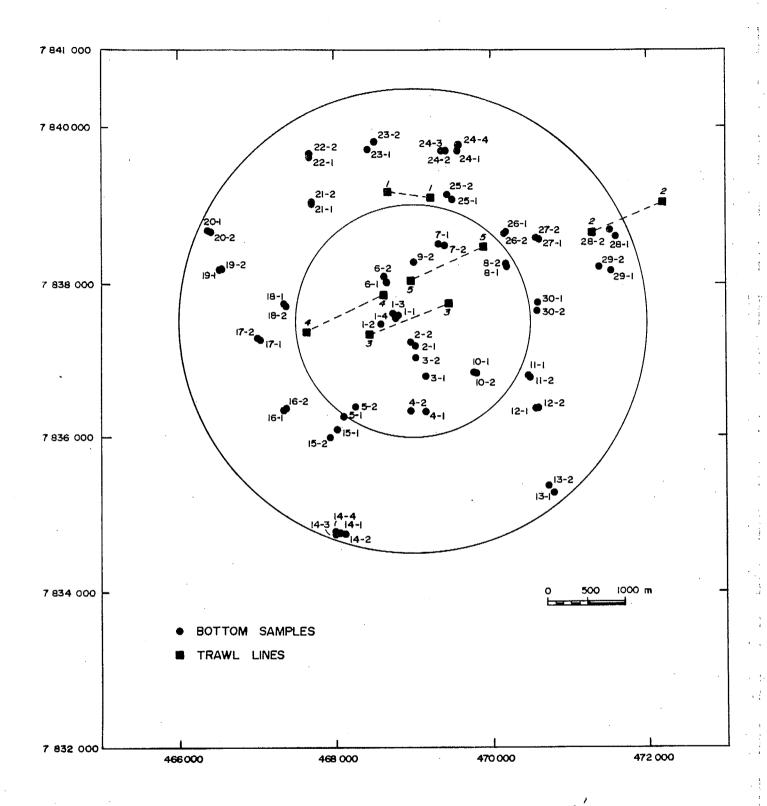


Figure 2.2 Station locations and trawl lines, Dumpsite A. (70°38'N; 135°50.5'W). Bottom sample locations are by station number and grab number (e.g. 16-1; Station 16, 1st grab).



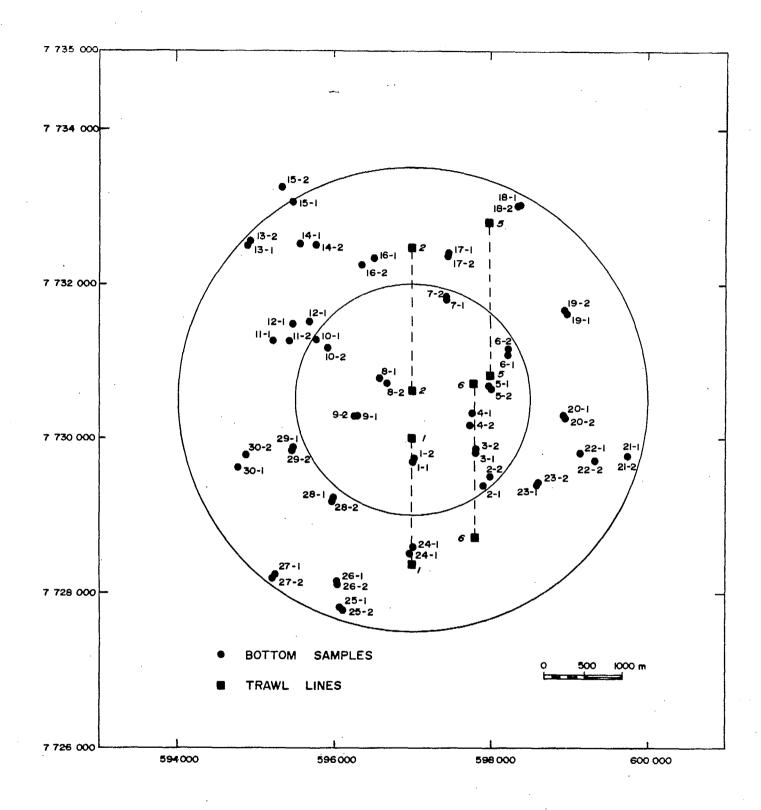


Figure 2.3 Station locations and trawl lines, Dumpsite B (69°40'N; 138°30'W).

Bottom sample locations are by station number and grab number (e.g. 16-1; Station 16, 1st grab).

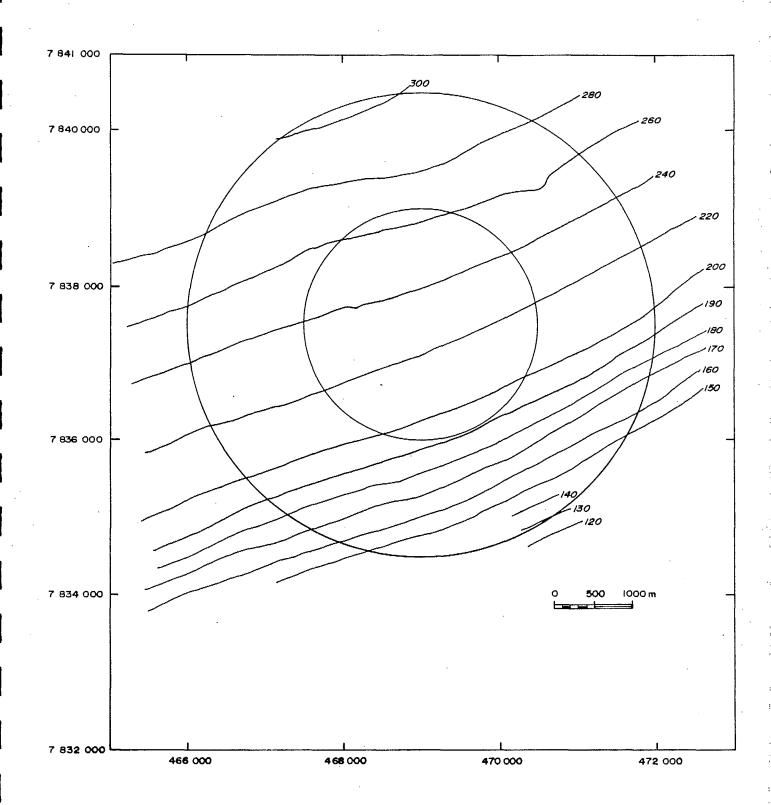


Figure 2.4 Bottom bathymetry, Dumpsite "A" (contours in metres).

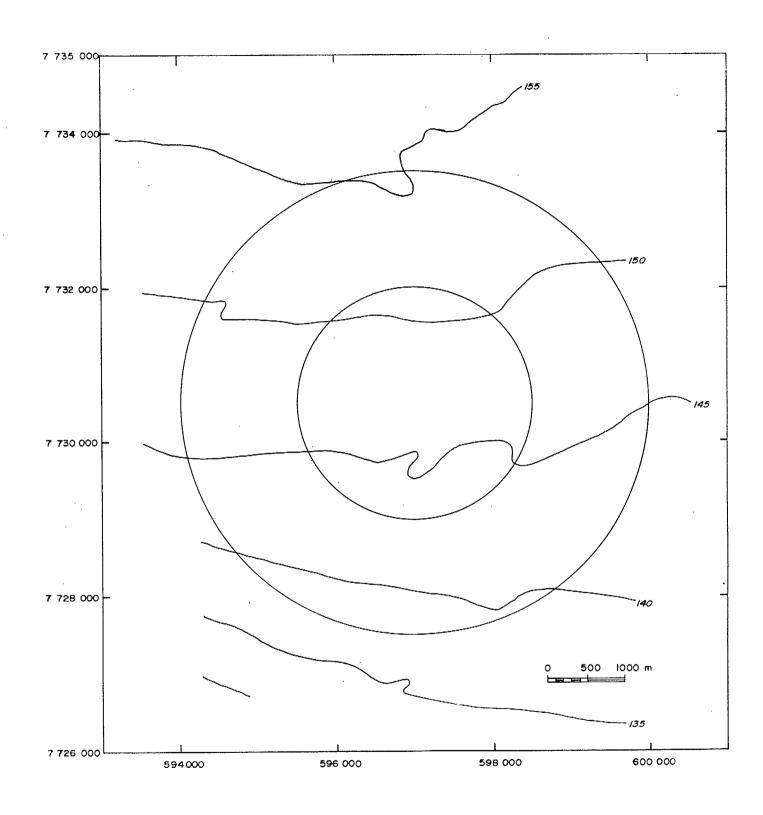


Figure 2.5 Bottom bathymetry, Dumpsite "B" (contours in metres)

Table 2.2
Inventory of Samples Collected

Sample Type	Number	Storage Container/Conditions	Sample Location
Sediment hydrocarbons	81	glass jars; teflon cap liners; frozen	Arctic Laboratories Limited Sidney, B.C.
Sediment trace metals	81	8 oz "Whirlpak" bags; frozen	Arctic Laboratories Limited Sidney, B.C.
Sedim ent partic le size	81	8 oz "Whirlpak" bags; frozen	Arctic Laboratories Limited Sidney, B.C.
Benthos: from grab samples	60 (samples in 63 jars)	500 mL polyethylene jars; 5% formalin. Original formalin has been replaced by LGL.	LGL, King City, Ontario
Fish (from trawls)	All fish from each trawl were saved: (<10 individuals per trawl)	plastic jars: in 10% formalin	LGL, Sidney, B.C.
Invertebrates from trawls	A number of individuals of all species were saved as well as a fraction of the total catch from each trawl	plastic buckets; 500 mL polyethylene jars; samples stored originally in 10% formalin in seawater.	LGL, King City, Ontario

2.2.1 Sediment Chemical Contaminants and Particle Size

Immediately after retrieval of the grab, surface water was carefully removed by siphoning (leaving fines undisturbed). If the water was extremely murky, the fines were allowed to settle or another grab was taken. The appearance of the grab was noted (general characteristics, presence of any large objects, benthos, etc.). Subsamples were skimmed from the upper I - 2 cm of the sediment through the top of the grab. Samples were taken in the order: hydrocarbons; trace metals; particle size. A plastic scoop was used for metals and particle size, and a solvent-cleaned stainless steel scoop for hydrocarbons. Sediment was stored in plastic "Whirl Pak" bags for metals and particle size, and in cleaned glass jars (Section 3) for hydrocarbons. All samples were frozen for storage and returned to Sidney, B.C. aboard the Tully.

2.2.2 Infauna

X

When each grab sample arrived on deck, the condition of the substrate surface was noted and excess water was siphoned off in some cases. The grab contents were then transferred to a plastic tub and the volume of the grab was neasured to the nearest litre. The samples were then rinsed through a 0.5 mm mesh screen with running seawater, and preserved in labelled plastic jars with 5% formalin (2% formaldehyde): 95% seawater.

2.2.3 Epibenthos and Demersal Fish

At each site, four samples of epibenthic invertebrates and demersal fish were collected using a 4.8 m Otter trawl with 2.5 cm mesh; a 0.63 cm mesh cod end was used only on the first trawl. Trawls were deployed for 20 - 35 minutes at speeds of 1.2 - 3.5 knots over a distance of 1 - 2 km. Approximate travel lines are shown in Figures 2.2 and 2.3.

All fish collected were preserved in 5% formalin (2% formaldehyde): 95% seawater and returned to the laboratory for analysis. Invertebrates collected in trawls were processed on deck, and representative specimens were returned to the laboratory for analysis. Deck processing consisted of (1) subsampling large samples using a large plastic tray, shovel and bucket, (2) sorting the sample or subsample into categories of organisms that were grossly similar, (3) counting the number of organisms in each category, (4) preserving (as above) a small number of individuals

from the categories sorted from each trawl, and (5) discarding the remainder of the samples overboard. This method resulted in relatively good estimates of relative abundance for large, easily distinguished species (e.g., starfish). For the majority of taxa, however, species were not separated in the field. In cases where the groupings sorted in the field contained more than one species, and it was not possible to back-calculate the number which each represented in the original group, the taxa were reported as unidentified.

2.2.4 Side Scan Sonar, Sub-Bottom Profiling and Bathymetry

Side scan sonar and sub-bottom profile surveys were done at both sites by Mr. John Lewis of Earth and Ocean Research Ltd. Sounding data were collected by the Canadian Hydrographic Service under the direction of Chief Hydrographer Mike Woods. Details of the methods and equipment used are given in Appendices A and B.

2.2.5 Positioning

Positioning at Dumpsite A utilized an ARGO DM54 medium range system operated in the range/range mode. Confirmation of positions was provided using the Global Positioning System. Estimated positioning accuracy was ± 20 m.

A Trisponder 542 operated in the range/range mode was used for positioning at Dumpsite B. Estimated positioning accuracy was ± 25 m.

3. LABORATORY ANALYSES

3.1 Trace Metal Analyses

Total Ni, Pb, Cu, Cd, and Zn concentrations were determined by atomic absorption spectrometry after samples had been completely dissolved by wet acid (oxidative) digestion in Teflon bombs. For Ba and Cr, a fusion method was used for digestion as certain mineral phases of Ba and Cr are resistant to the wet acid digestion. A hot acid digest in glass bottles was used to liberate mercury. Twenty samples from each site were analyzed (8 from the inner stratum; 12 from the outer).

3.1.1 Pretreatment

Each frozen sediment sample was homogenized by kneading the contents of the "Whirl-Pak" bags. A subsample was withdrawn (~20 g) and air dried at 40° C, then disaggregated by grinding with an agate mortar and pestle, and screened with a nylon sieve (200 mesh, 73 µm) to remove any coarse particles. Particle size analysis of sediments from both dumpsites indicated that >95% of sediment was < 73 µm. The fine fraction was weighed again. About 5 g dry weight was required for all metal analysis.

3.1.2 Digestion

a) Cu, Cd, Pb, Zn, Ni

The method of digestion was essentially that of Rantala and Loring (1975).

Approximately 0.5 g of dry, sieved sediment was weighed into acid-cleaned Teflon bombs and wetted with 1 mL of aqua regia and 6 mL of HF (all acids Baker Analysed Trace Metal Grade). The bombs were sealed and heated at 100°C for at least one hour. Bombs were cooled to room temperature and the contents washed into acid-cleaned and Milli-Q water-rinsed polyethylene bottles containing 5.6 g boric acid and 20 mL Milli-Q water. The sample solutions were thoroughly shaken and brought to 50 g total weight with Milli-Q water. Samples were allowed to settle and only the clear supernatant was analyzed.

b) Ba and Cr

Barium, in some mineral forms, is incompletely dissolved by the wet acid digest. Therefore, sediments were also digested by a fusion method using lithium metaborate (Owens and Gladney, 1976) under subcontract to Quanta Trace Laboratories Ltd. in Vancouver. Chromium was also determined from this digest. Approximately 0.5 g of dried sieved sediment (Section 3.1.1) were fused with Li₂B₄O₇ in LiNO₃ with dissolution of the melt in nitric acid.

c) Hg

The procedure, modified from Hatch and Ott (1968), consisted of oxidizing the sample by digesting it with a mixture of concentrated nitric and sulphuric acids. About 500 mg of dried ground sediment were accurately weighed into a 500 mL Pyrex glass BOD bottle. The sediment was wetted and washed to the bottom with a few mL of tap water. Fifteen mL of concentrated HNO3/H2SO4 solution (1:2, both Baker "suitable for Hg analysis grade") were added and the bottle placed unstoppered in a water bath at 80°C for 2 hours. The bottle was then cooled to room temperature and tap water was added to give a total volume of about 500 mL. The bottle was then stoppered until analysis.

3.1.3 Instrumental Quantification

a) Cu, Cd, Pb, Zn, Cr, Ni, Ba

Zinc was determined in the sample digests by flame atomic absorption using an acetylene/air flame. Graphite furnace atomic absorption was used to determine Cd, Cu, Ni and Pb. Sample digest solutions were analysed in triplicate. Standard calibration solutions (having the same acid matrix as the samples) were used to relate sample absorbance to concentration. It was necessary to dilute samples by factors of up to 20 for Cu and Pb analyses.

The instruments used were a Perkin Elmer 703 with an HGA 500 or a Perkin Elmer 2380 in the flame mode. Samples were delivered to the graphite furnace with an AS-1 autosampler. Pyrolytic coated graphite tubes were used for all analyses.

b) Hg

Mercury in sample digests was determined by cold vapour atomic absorption (CVAA). The diluted sample was divided into 2 equal portions. Just before analysis, 10 mL of a 10% (w/v) stannous chloride solution were added to the 250 mL samples (a solution containing 10% (w/v) stannous chloride and 20% (v/v) sulphuric acid was prepared in tap water and purged with nitrogen for 4-6 hours to remove traces of mercury). The diffuser was immediately inserted, the sample shaken for 30 seconds, let stand for 30 seconds and purged with N2 gas at a flow rate of 0.4 L/min for approximately one minute through a 30 cm path length cell of a Laboratory Data Control U.V. monitor. The peak absorbance of mercury at 253.7 nm is proportional to its concentration. Peak heights from two 250-ml aliquots were averaged for each sample.

The instrument settings were:

U.V. Monitor (Laboratory Data Control, Riviera Beach, Florida - 30 cm path length cell)

Range - 0.02 Absorbance

Recorder (Fisher Recordall - Series 5000) Range - 1 mv Full Scale (25 cm) Chart Speed - 5 cm/minute

Nitrogen Gas (Grade G) Flow Rate - 0.4 L/minute

The system was purged between samples using tap water. The 6 cm (length) x 2 cm (diameter) polyethylene drying tube was re-packed with fresh ACS grade magnesium perchlorate after analysis of approximately 30 aliquots. Glass wool was used at each end of the drying tube to prevent Mg(ClO4)2 from entering the U.V. gas cell.

The recorder span factor (ng Hg/mm peak height) was determined by spiking each 3-5 aliquots of 250 mL of tap water, containing 5 mL nitric acid/dichromate solution, with 5 ng Hg. Three to five aliquots were analyzed and a mean factor derived. Standard spiked samples were analysed before every run (approximately 9 samples).

c) Ba and Cr

These elements were determined under subcontract using inductively coupled argon plasma spectrometry (ICAP) by Quanta Trace Laboratories Ltd. in Vancouver. A Spectrometrix SMI Model 3B ICAP was used coupled to a PDP 11/24 mini-computer.

3.2 Hydrocarbons

3.2.1 Rationale for GC/FID and GC/MS Analytical Methods

A cost-effective strategy in many monitoring studies is to screen samples with a low cost method for compounds of interest before committing to more expensive analyses. For hydrocarbons, two screening methods have been used; a total hydrocarbon analysis by infra-red spectrophotometry (IR) and an aromatic hydrocarbon analysis by UV/fluorescence. These methods could represent a considerable savings over a GC method if equivalent data are obtained. However, it was believed that neither method was suitable for this study due to the nature and background levels of hydrocarbons in Beaufort Sea sediments.

Reported sediment concentrations of total saturated hydrocarbons range from 18.4 to 163.6 $\mu g \cdot g - 1$ (Wong et al., 1976) and 1.3 to 80.3 $\mu g \cdot g - 1$ (Thomas et al., 1982). The concentration range for polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons (PAHs) is also large (e.g., 68 to 1856 $\mu g \cdot g - 1$) (Erickson et al., 1983). For a sensitive characterization of the impact area, the analytical method must accurately quantify background hydrocarbons over these entire concentration ranges. The general screening techniques are unable to do this and also lack standard material for calibration, thereby introducing serious uncertainty in the results.

Consequently, alkane determinations were carried out by GC/FID. This is a sensitive and relatively rapid instrumental method which, with the aid of internal standard quantification methods, provides accurate and sensitive total alkane analyses. Individual PAHs listed in Table 3.1 were analysed by GC/MS with selected ion monitoring (SIM) and isotope dilution internal standard quantification.

The base digestion/partition extraction method used is based upon our standard method and this type of extraction has been found to give high accuracy and reproducibility (Wong and Williams, 1980). Kuderna-Danish tube evaporators were

Table 3.1 List of PAHs Analysed

Naphthalene

Fluorene

Phenanthrene

Anthracene

Fluoranthene

Pyrene

Benz (a) anthracene

Chrysene

Benzo (e) pyrene

Perylene

Benzo (b) fluoranthene

Benzo (k) fluoranthene

Benzo (a) pyrene

Dibenz (ah) anthracene

Benzo (ghi) perylene

Indeno (1,2,3cd) pyrene

used throughout to avoid losses of the more volatile components, as this method has been found to quantitatively recover alkanes down to n-octane.

3.2.2 Moisture/Dry Weight Determination

A subsample (approximately 5 g) of homogenized sediment was weighed into a tared glass Petri dish and air-dried at 80°C to constant weight. The percent moisture determined was used to convert hydrocarbon analysis results from a wet weight to a dry weight basis.

3.2.3 Analyses

a) Materials

Solvents were pesticide grade, distilled in glass (hexane, pentane, acetone, methanol, isopropanol and dichloromethane, supplied by BDH Omnisolv).

Distilled water and potassium hydroxide solutions were extracted with hexane before use. Anhydrous sodium sulfate (BDH Chemicals) was cleaned by heating at 350oC overnight. Silica gel (BDH, 60-120 mesh) was heated for 10 hours at 350oC, cooled, deactivated with 5% (by weight) of glass-distilled water and allowed to stand at least 24 hours before use. The silica gel was slurry packed in pentane into a 13 cm x 1.0 cm column, covered with a 1-cm layer of anhydrous sodium sulfate and flushed with ~25 mL of pentane.

Glassware and metal items were washed with laboratory detergent, rinsed with distilled water and heated at 350°C overnight. Non-heatable and plastic items were solvent rinsed (acetone and dichloromethane) before use.

Internal standards (hexadecylbenzene, Aldrich; perdeuterated n-decane, hexatriacontane, m-xylene, naphthalene, fluorene, phenanthrene, pyrene, chrysene, perylene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenzo(ah)anthracene, benzo (ghi)perylene and indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene; Merck, Sharp and Dohme) were used as received. Polycylic aromatic hydrocarbons (naphthalene, fluorene, anthracene, fluoranthene, pyrene, benzo(a)anthracene, chrysene, perylene, benzo(e)pyrene, benzo(a)pyrene, phenanthrene, benzo(b)fluoranthene, benzo(k)fluoranthene, dibenzo(ah)anthracene, benzo(ghi)perylene, indeno(1,2,3cd)pyrene) were obtained from Sigma Chemical, Aldrich and Eastman Chemicals.

b) Sample Containers and Storage

Sediment samples were stored in pre-cleaned 250 mL glass jars with teflon-lined screw-on lids. The glass jars were cleaned by washing with laboratory detergent, rinsing with distilled water and heating at 350°C before use. The teflon liners were rinsed in chromic acid and then in solvent (acetone and dichloromethane) before use.

c) Hydrocarbon Extraction Procedures

The procedure used in the determination of hydrocarbons in sediments is an adaptation of the method of Cretney et al. (1980). A sample of sediment (20 - 30 g) was placed in a 500 mL round bottom flask to which was added 100 mL of MeOH, 8 ml of KOH (50% by weight), boiling stones and 1.0 mL of internal standards. The flask was refluxed for 1 hr, then 100 mL of distilled water was added and refluxed for a further 30 min. The flask was cooled and the solution carefully decanted into a 1 L separatory funnel. The reflux flask was rinsed with pentane (4 x 25 mL) and pentane rinses were added to the funnel. After each rinse, the flask was placed in an ultrasound to release pentane trapped in sediment, which also was added to the funnel. The MeOH/pentane solution was shaken and separated. The aqueous phase was extracted with two additional portions of pentane (2 x 100 mL). The combined pentane extracts were washed with distilled water (3 x 100 mL) and then dried over anhydrous sodium sulphate. The dried extract was decanted into a Kuderna-Danish flask to which 1 mL of iso-octane was added, and then the extract was concentrated to ~1 mL in a 50°C water bath. The concentrated extract was then transferred to centrifuge tubes for fractionation by silica gel liquid chromatography. The alkane fraction was eluted with 25 mL of pentane and the PAH fraction with 40 mL of dichloromethane. Each fraction was then reduced in volume to ~l mL in a Kuderna-Danish concentrator and transferred to centrifuge tubes for GC/FID and GC/MS analysis. The alkane fractions were analysed by capillary GC/FID for total alkanes and the aromatic fractions were analysed by GC/MS for individual PAHs.

d) Instrumental Analysis

Alkane Fraction

Alkane fractions were analysed using a Hewlett-Packard 5830/40A gas chromatograph with flame ionisation detection (FID) operated with the following instrumental conditions.

Column:

30 m x 0.25 mm, BP-5 bonded phase silica column

(S.G.E.); giving 90,000 effective theoretical plates

(for nC-13)

Carrier:

Hydrogen at 16 p.s.i., column flow 1 mL min-1

Injector Temperature:

250°C

Detector Temperature:

300°C

Detector Flows:

 $\rm H_2$ 30 mL min-1, air 240 mL min-1, and $\rm N_2$ (make-up) 30 mL min-1

All injections made in the splitless mode for 1.0 min.

Temperature Program:

Sample injected at 50°C, held for 1.0 min;

column oven heated at 100 min-1 to 3000C

and held for 5 min.

Calibration of the GC/FID system to alkanes and internal standards was by daily injection of a response calibration standard containing fourteen even carbon number n-alkanes (nC10 to nC36, 20 ng each) and the internal standards.

Compound identities were assigned on the basis of the relative retention time of the GC peak maximum.

A procedural blank was carried through the analysis for each batch of 6 to 10 samples.

Quantification was by automated integration of resolved peak areas in the boiling range of n-dedecane to n-octatriacontane. Sediment concentrations of total alkanes are provided on a µg·g-1 dry weight basis.

Aromatic Fraction

Aromatic fractions were analysed on a Finnigan 9500/3200 gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer (GC/MS), with a Finnigan 6100 data system using the following conditions:

Column:

30 m x 0.25 mm BP-1 bonded phase

fused silica column (S.G.E.)

Carrier Gas:

helium

Injector Flow Rate:

60 mL min-1

Injector Pressure:

17 p.s.i.

Column Flow:

40 cm s-1

Split Ratio:

40:1 (approximately)

Injector Temperature:

260 °C

Injection Sequence:

splitless injection at room temperature, splitting resumed at 1 minute, 100° C at 2 minutes and 10° min-1 at 4.5 minutes to 280° C and hold for 10 minutes. 0.5 μ L

injections.

Mass Spectrometer:

electron impact source

Source Emission Electron Energy: Operating Pressure: Multiplier Voltage: 0.50 mA 40 eV 1 x 10-5 torr 2400 V (gain > 106)

Data Acquisition:

data acquired in the "selected ion monitor" mode with one scan/sec; four ions per scan in five clusters of four ions per run. Data archived on

magnetic tape.

The GC provides separation power of 50,000 effective theoretical plates (for nC-16) and the following compounds were resolved (10% of baseline or better, with peak maxima separated by a minimum of three MS scans) as determined by analysis of authentic standards:

phenanthrene/anthracene; benz(a)anthracene/chrysene; benzo(e)pyrene/benzo(a)pyrene/perylene;

The mass spectrometer was tuned daily for optimal mass resolution and sensitivity to selected ions from perfluorobutylamine (FC43) with baseline resolution at 219, 264 and 502. The data system was mass calibrated daily and the calibration confirmed by comparison to an acquired spectrum of FC43. The centres of the 219 and 264 fragment peaks were required to be within 0.2 amu, otherwise the spectrometer was retuned and the data system recalibrated. The mass spectrometer resolution and ion transmission was periodically evaluated by injection of 100 ng of decafluorotriphenylphosphine. Using the ion abundance criteria of the US EPA (Eichelberger et al., 1975) for acceptable performance, it is required that the 442+ ion be 40% or more of the base peak (198).

Calibration of the GC/MS system to PAH and internal standards was by twice-daily injection of a response calibration standard containing approximately 10 ng of each PAH and the perdeuterated internal standards. The relative response of each PAH with respect to the appropriate internal standard must be constant within 10% over each working day for acceptance of data acquired on that day.

Compound identities were assigned on the basis of the relative retention time of the GC peak maximum in the characteristic ion mass chromatogram, with the relative retention time required to be within 0.004 ± 0.002 RRT units of the expected relative retention time as determined on that day using the calibration standard.

A procedural blank was carried through the analysis for each batch of 6 to 10 samples.

Quantification was by manually-controlled area integration of the mass chromatogram.

A linearity check of the GC/MS response using three standards with concentrations ranging from ten times to one thousand times the detection limit indicated that the response was essentially linear within experimental error under the conditions used.

The method was verified by analysis of standard reference materials and intercalibration samples.

3.3 Particle Size Analysis

Particle size analyses were done by wet-sieving to separate the sand/gravel fractions from clay/silt (63 µm, 4 phi, 230 mesh). The clay/silt content (at 1.0 phi intervals) was determined by standard sedimentation procedures using hydrometer tests (ASTM D422). Sample preparation was as per the procedures outlined in Walton (1978). Sieving and hydrometer tests were done under subcontract to Thurber Consultants in Victoria. For comparative purposes, 8 samples chosen at random were analyzed by an alternate sedimentation method. Thurber Consultants utilized a Micrometrics Sedigraph 5000D at the Pacific Geoscience Centre in Victoria, B.C. Samples were freeze dried (~ 1 g) then resuspended in 50 mL of a 0.5% sodium hexametaphosphate solution. The solution was placed in an ultra-sonic bath for 30 minutes prior to Sedigraph analyses.

3.4 Quality Control/Quality Assurance

3.4.1 Trace Metals

Accuracy of the methods was estimated by the analysis of marine reference sediments MESS-1 and BCSS-1 produced by the National Research Council. Reference materials were digested with each set of sediment digests and the results used to assess the accuracy of the digest and subsequent analysis.

Results for each element are presented in Table 3.2. For all metals, mean results were within the quoted 95% tolerance limits of the certified means.

All samples gave results which were above the quantitation limits of the methods. Blanks for all (except Hg) metals were below detection. An estimate of the detection limit was made by extrapolation of a calibration curve for each element to zero absorbance and calculating the spread in the intercept using the variation in the absorbance of the standards. Three times the calculated concentration from the variation in the intercept was taken as the detection limit (DL); the quantitation limit (QL) was defined as 10 times this value. For Hg, the DL and QL were defined as 3 and 10 times the standard deviation of the blank respectively.

A measure of the precision of the methods was obtained from the relative standard deviation of the reference material analyses (Table 3.2) and by running blind replicates on one sample from each site. These were samples that are run without the analyst knowing the identity of the sample: results for blind replicate analyses

Table 3.2.

Analysis of Reference Materials for Trace Metals, Trace Metal Blanks and Detection Limits (values in µg/g)

	MESS-I							•	•		BCS	SS-1								
Metal		Certi	fied	*		oun t sb			Certi	fiec	j*	F x 1	oun sb				ank ^a Esb(Detection Limit 3sb	Quantification Limit 10 sb
Cu		25.1	±	3.8	24.2	±	0.8	(3)	18.5	±	2.7	19.6	±	1.4	(6)	0.06	±	0.03	0.09	0.3
Cd		0.59	±	0.10	0.59	±	0.05	(3)	0.25	±	0.04	0.22	±	0.06	(6)	0.02	±	0.006	0.018	0.06
Pb		34.0	±	6.1	32.7	±	5.4	(3)	22.7	ŧ	3.4	24.0	±	1.7	(6)	0.2	±	0.03	0.09	0.3
Zn		191	·±	17	176	±	11	(3)	119	±	12	114	±	9	(6)	2	±	l	3	10 -
Ni		29.5	±	2.7	28.0	±	1.5	(3)	55.3	±	3.6	52.7	±	3.1	(6)	2	±	1	3	10
Cr		71	±	11 .	67	±	5	(3)	123	±	14	134	±	18	(5)	3	±	2	6	20
Bā		270 ^C			293	±	12	(4)	330 ^C			319	±	21	(8)	5	±	4	12	40
Hg		0.171	±	0.014	0.185	±	0.014	(3)	0.129	±	0.012	0.131	±	0.012	(n=10)	0.006	±	0.003	0.009	0.030

NA-nor analyzed

^{*} concentrations are ± 95% tolerance limits

a) blank calculated on the basis of 50 g of digest and 0.5 g sample size except Ba and Cr: for these metals 0.2 g of sample in 200 mL solution.

b) blanks below detection except for Hg: blank given is intercept for 0 absorbance from calibration curve; SB = variation in intercept.

c) not certified

are given in Table 3.3. The blind replicates indicate that the variability of replicates from the mean was the same as, or slightly greater than, that obtained for reference materials.

3.4.2 Hydrocarbons

Procedural blank determinations are presented in Table 3.4 for alkanes and Table 3.5 for PAHs. These data are used to determine limits of detection (LOD) and quantification (LOQ) for the alkanes and PAHs of interest. The calculated LODs and LOQs are presented in Tables 3.4 and 3.5 (3 and 10 times the standard deviation of the blank, respectively).

Results of blind duplicate analyses of alkanes and aromatics in several of the sediment samples are presented in Tables 3.6 and 3.7. Relative differences between duplicates (presented in Tables 3.6 and 3.7) indicate the precision of the alkane and aromatic determinations. The alkane results show more variability than the aromatic results, likely due to the natural presence of alkanes in the environment and the limited number of alkane internal standards used in the anlaysis. The number of alkane internal standards is limited by the complexity of the chromatogram of the alkane fraction of the extract.

Comparison of PAH analysis results for an interlaboratory comparison sediment sample (Duwamish Sediment - NOAA) are presented in Table 3.8 and indicate that Seakem results are in agreement with those obtained by other laboratories.

To estimate the contributions to analytical variability from the various stages of collection and analysis, a series of replicate analyses were conducted on sediments from three sampling sites. The replication scheme includes triplicate GC/FID and GC/MS determinations on sediment extracts, triplicate extractions on individual sediment samples, analysis of triplicate samples from individual grabs and analysis of sediments from 3 grabs from each of three sites. The results of these analyses are presented in Tables 3.9 through 3.11 and summarized in Table 3.14. These data, which indicate that there is variability at every step of the sampling and analysis procedure, are useful for defining the significance of statistical comparisons between samples and for distinguishing sampling variability from analytical variability. The data in Tables 3.9 and 3.11 indicate that the alkane analysis results have a relative standard deviation (RSD) of approximately 20% while the PAH results show a RSD of approximately 10%. The data in Tables 3.12 through 3.14 indicate

Table 3.3

Blind Replicate Trace Metal Analyses
(µg/g))

Sample	Cu	Cd	Pb	Zn	Ni	Hg	Cr	Ва
1-3	28.6	0.13	21.3	132	41.0	0.463	128	820
	34.8	0.13	23.7	138	47.7	0.398	102	870
	35.6	0.13	24.5	137	4.29	0.484	106 143	920 820
	34.7	0.13	24.5	1 27	43.1	0.339	168	850
	33.3	0.14	23.9	145	43.1	0.324	100	870
x	33.4	0.13	23.6	138	44.5	0.401	129	856
S.D.	2.8	0.01	1.3	5	3.1	0.072	27	42
:				•	•			
%	8.4	7.6	5.6	3.6	7.0	18.0	21	4.9
2.2	31.5	0.22	20. 1	115	32.3	0.259	121	880
2 -2	31.5 31.1	0.23 0.10	20.1 21.9	128	37.5	0.302	118	870
	31.1	0.10	22.1	128	43.6	0.262	141	800
	30.6	0.10	22.8	120	37.5	0.242	150	840
	29.9	0.12	22.4	129	36.7	0.294	177	850
X	30.8	0.13	21.9	124	37.5	0.272	142	848
S.D.	0.6	0.06	1.0	6	4.0	0.025	24	31
%	2.0	44.6	4.8	5.0	10.7	9.2	16.9	3.

TABLE 3.4 Alkanes in Sediments: Procedural Blanks and Method Detection Limits (ng.g-1 dry weight)

Run Number	701	691	668	663	, 656	1156	646					###15 a	sample###
DUMPSITE SEDIMENTS						:		MEAN	STD	DET	QUANT	DET	QUANT
COMPOUND													
nC-12	(21	₹31	⟨33	(24	⟨16	(49	₹22	⟨25	6.4	₹19	₹58	⟨1.3	⟨3.8
nC-13	(21	⟨31	(32	₹23	₹15	(50	₹21	⟨24	6.5	<20	₹59	⟨1.3	⟨3.9
FARNESANE	(20	(30	₹31	(22	(15	(51	(20	(23	6.3	(19	<56	(1.3	⟨3.8
nC-14	(20	(30	(31	₹22	(15	₹51	(20	(23	6.3	₹19	₹56	(1.3	(3.8
TRIMETHYL nC-13	⟨20	⟨30	₹31	⟨22	₹15	₹51	⟨20	₹23	6.3	₹19	₹56	(1.3	(3.8
nC-15	(20	₹31 -	₹31	(22	<15	(51	⟨20	₹23	6.5	₹19	₹58	<1.3	(3.9
nC-16	(19	₹32	⟨31	₹22	₹16	(50	<20	₹23	6.6	<20	<60	(1.3	<4.0
NORPRISTANE	(19	(32	₹31	⟨22	(16	₹50	⟨20	(23	6.6	₹20	<60	<1.3	<4.0
nC-17	⟨20	⟨34	⟨34	₹24	₹17	₹53	₹21	(25	7.3	₹22	⟨66	⟨1.5	<4.4
PRISTANE	(20	(34	(34	(24	₹17	₹53	₹21	₹25	7.3	(22	⟨66	<1.5	<4.4
nC-18	₹21	<36	⟨36	₹26	(19	₹57	<22	⟨27	7.6	⟨23	(6B	<1.5	<4.5
PHYTANE	⟨21	⟨36	₹36	₹26	(19	₹57	(22	₹27	7.5	⟨23	(68	(1.5	(4.5
nC-19	₹22	₹38	<38	₹27	₹20	⟨64	⟨24	. <27	8.0	⟨24	₹72	(1.6	<4.8
nC-20	₹23	<40	(40	₹28	(21	₹74	⟨26	. <30	8.4	₹25	₹75	(1.7	(5.0
nC-21	(25	<41	<42	⟨30	⟨21	₹75	₹27	₹31	8.6	₹26	₹78	⟨1.7	⟨5.2
nC-22	₹26	43	<44	(31	₹22	₹77	₹28	₹32	9.1	₹27	<82	<1.8	(5.5
nC-23	₹28	⟨45	⟨46	₹33	₹23	(80	₹29	⟨34	9.5	₹28	⟨85	⟨1.9	₹5.7
nC−24	(23	<47	48	⟨35	(25	⟨82	₹31	⟨36	9.6	₹29 -	⟨86	⟨1.9	<5.8
nC-25	⟨30	⟨48	(49	₹36	< <25	⟨82	₹31	₹37	9.9	₹30	⟨89	⟨2.0	<6.0
nC-26	₹31	(49	₹51	(37	⟨26	⟨81	₹31	⟨3₿	10	<3 t	⟨93	(2.1	⟨6.2
nC-27	₹32	₹51	₹53	⟨39	(28	⟨80	₹32 ·	√39	10	₹32	₹95	⟨2.1	<6.3
nC-28	⟨34	₹52	₹56	(41	(29	₹79	₹32	<41	11	₹33	<100	⟨2.2	<6.7
nC-29	₹70	₹53	₹58	⟨43	⟨30	₹77	₹32	⟨48	16	<47	<140	⟨3.1	(9.3
nC-30	· (36	₹54	(59	(45	(31	₹75	₹32	(43	12	(35	(110	(2.4	₹7.1
nC-31	₹38	(56	(61	(46	(32	₹72	₹32	(44	12	⟨37	<110	⟨2.5	(7.4
nC-32	(39	₹57	₹63	(48	₹33	<67	₹32	₹45	13	(39	<120	⟨2.6	⟨7.7
nC-33	<41	₹60	⟨66	. <50	(34	⟨64	₹32	<47	14	⟨42	(130	(2.8	⟨8.4
nC-34	⟨43	₹52	(69	₹52	√35	<60	₹33	(49	14	⟨43	<130	(2.9	⟨8.6
nC-35	. (46	₹65	₹74	₹56	₹38	⟨57	₹34	₹52	16	₹47	<140	⟨3.1	⟨9.4
nE-36	(49	(70	(79	<60	⟨40	(53	⟨34	₹55	18	₹52	<160	(3.5	(11
SUM	(780	(1200	⟨1200	(900	(630	<1700	⟨700	⟨900					

Limit of Detection defined as 3 times the standard deviation of the mean blank.

Limit of Quantification defined as 9 times the standard deviation of the mean blank.

TABLE 3.5 PAH in Sediments: Procedural Blanks and Method Detection Limits (ng/g dry weights)

###15 g sample###

HYDROCARBON ANALYSES DUMPSITE SEDIMENTS								ue	a.T.D.		BULLET	7.57	OHANT
COMPOUND	641	616	609	600	628	639	1147	MEAN	STD	DET	QUANT	DET	QUANT
NAPHTHAL ENE	⟨12	4.4	⟨3.4	8.1	8.0	13	⟨130	⟨8.2	3.9	⟨12	⟨35	⟨.78	⟨2.3
FLUORENE	1.4	1.2	3.3	2.9	4.5	4:1	(1.4	(2.9 ·	1.4	(4.2	₹13	<.28	⟨.84
PHENAUTHRENE	1.3	1.0	2.2	2.7	2.4	11	9.1	3.4	3.8	11	34	.76	2.3
ANTHRACENE	.59	.39	1.0	1.7	(2.1	1.8	⟨2.5	<1.3	.7	(2.1	(6.3	<.14	<.42
FLUORANTHENE	.49	<.46	1.4	1.5	⟨.34	3.7	⟨2.1	(1.3	1.3	(3.9	₹12	<.26	⟨.78
PYRENE	1.5	1.4	1.9	2.4	<.34	6.1	<1.9	⟨2.3	2.0	(6.0	₹18	<.40	⟨1.2
BENZ[a]ANTHRACENE	<.53	1.6	(1.1	8.3	5.6	5.2	16	<3.7	3.1	(9.3	₹28	<.62	(1, 9
CHRYSENE	2.2	2.1	<1.0	<2.1	(4.9	2.3	7.4	(2.4	1.3	⟨3.9	₹12	<.26	⟨.78
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	3.0	5.0	5.3	7.0	<5.5	4.9	14	₹5.1	1.3	(3.9	<12	<.26	⟨.78
BENZOCe JPYRENE	<.56	2.9	2.4	(2.1	<5.8	⟨2.5	(4.4	⟨2.7	1.7	₹5.1	₹15	<.34	<1.0
DENZO[a]PYRENE	<.60	2.6	1.7	(2.5	₹7.1	<3. 1	(5.3	(2.9	2.2	<6.6	₹20	₹.44	(1.3
PERYLENE	3.8	4.4	4.8	5.7	(6.9	⟨3.1 ′	⟨4.7	⟨2.8	1.4	<4.2	₹13	<.28	<.84
BENZOEg, h, i JPERYLENE	3.6	(1.5	⟨2.4	3.6	(6.3	(4.3	⟨4.9	₹3.6	1.7	₹5.1	₹15	(.34	(1.0
DIBENZIa, hlanthracenE	7.2	(1.5	(2.4	5.4	<6.7	{4.9	⟨5.8	<4.7	2.3	(6.9	₹21	<.46	⟨1.4
INDENOC1, 2, 3c, d1PYRENE	. 0	⟨.7	⟨.8	4.1	⟨2.2	(2.0	⟨4.9	₹2.0	1.0	(2.9	⟨8.6	⟨.19	⟨.57
Sum	∢39	₹31	₹35	<56	<69	₹72	₹210	⟨50					

Limit of detection defined as 3 times the standard deviation of the mean blank.

Limit of Quantification defined as 9 times the standard deviation of the mean blank.

TABLE 3.6 Blind Replicate Analyses of Alkanes in Sediments (concentrations in ng/g dry weight)

Sample No.		Į-	-06		1-2	25		2-	12		1-0			1-	-16		2-2	24			1-28	
Run No.		RUM 1	RUN 2		RUN 1	RUN 2		RUN 1	RUN 2		RUN 1	RUN 2		RUN 1	RUN 2		RUN I	RUM 2	:	RUN 1	RUN 2	
				RSD ·			RSD			RSD			RSD			RSD			RSD			RSD
		!ng	oer g!		:ng f	ier g:		:ng (er g:		!ng p	er g:		:ng f	er gl		!ng p	er g!				
nC-12		350	370	.04	470	170	.66	330	130	61	270	490	41	380	230	.35	300	270	.07	240	130	.42
nC-13		490	430	.09	660	230	.68	390	210	. 42	360	490	. 22	510	340	.28	380	310	.14	340	220	.30
FARNESANE		200	150	.20	160	60	.64	89	58	.30	77	250	.75	120	160	.20	90	110	.14	140	150	.05
nC-14		580	450	.18	570	180	.74	330	180	. 42	240	630	. 63	420	330	.17	300	330	.07	500	370	.21
TRIMETHYL nC-13		430	250	. 37	380	120	.74	210	110	.44	120	420	.79	280	140	.47	160	170	.04	340	260	.19
nC-15		590	540	.06	600	220	.66	380	230	. 35	240	670	. 67	460	330	.23	270	320	.12	620	500	. 15
nC-16		620	200	.72	430	130	.76	290	150	. 45	210	790	.82	. 370	280	.20	230	270	.11	610	590	.02
NORPRISTANE		490	180	.65	190	82	.56	130	· 75	. 38	70	310	.89	150	110	.22	80	110	.23	250	220	.09
nC-17		710	400	.39	430	220	.46	380	210	.41	180	560	.73	380	260	. 27	190	260	.22	340	210	.33
PRISTANE		630	340	.42	420	160	.63	300	160	. 43	150	450	.71	350	260	.21	180	220	-14	630	450	. 24
nC-18		620	230	.65	270	150	.40	260	150	. 38	130	390	.71	240	130	. 42	110	150	.22	290	380	.19
PHYTANE		420	180	.57	190	- 96	. 46	170	. 95	.40	73	390	.97	170	96	.39	83	110	. 20	480	460	.03
nC-19		490	220	-54	200	130	.30	250	110	. 55	110	280	.62	230	130	.39	100	150	.28	620	690	.08
nC-20		480	190	.61	160	150	. 05	270	120	.54	82	210	.63	130	110	.38	93	160	.38	370	260	. 25
nC-21		520	190	.66	200	140	.25	270	120	. 54	75	140	.43	190	140	.21	82	140	.37	310	430	. 23
nC-22		280	160	.39	150	120	.16	230	120	.44	60	100	.35	140	94	.28	60	110	. 42	210	240	.09
nC-23		390	240	. 34	230	200	.10	330	210	.31	В0	140	.39	190	140	.21	95	200	.50	260	280	. 95
nC-24		280	190	.27	150	140	.05	190	150	.17	57	84	.27	130	110	.12	58	120	.49	180	220	. 14
nC-25		420	330	.17	270	230	.11	340	300	.09	83	130	.31	210	170	.15	110	260	.57	24	23	1.3
nC-26		200	180	.07	₹31	120	.85	140	140	0	- 47	84	. 40	99	88	.08	42	97	. 56	330	360	. 96
nC-27		460	480	.03	390	300	. 18	430	490	.09	120	220	. 42	210	. 270	.18	160	400	.51	160	150	. 05
nC-28		- 140	170	. 14	<40	Bi	.49	110	120	.06	39	73	.45	58	87	.28	36	91	.61	570	470	. 4
nC-29		460	600	.19	470	330	. 25	480	690	. 25	140	350	.61	170	470	-66	200	550	.66	091	200	. 16
nC-30		96	120	.16	₹49	69	.24	74	89	.13	26	59	.55	37	(88)	.58	25	61	.59	510	490	.03
nC-31		340	490	. 26	310	270	.10	450	590	.19	87	240	.66	110	290	.64	160	510	.74	120	180	. 28
nC-32		74	100	. 21	₹58	74	.17	65	83	.17	37	44	.12	31	<110	.79	19	(51	. 65	500	450	.07
nC-33		(15	180	1.2	(64	96	.28	110	190	.38	29	85	.69	(11	(120	1.18	₹11	140	1.2	81	92	.119
nC~34		(15	48	.74	₹70	17	.86	15	<25	.35	< 22	₹31	. 24	(12	<130	1.18	<11	(59	. 97	190	150	.17
nC-35	,	₹16	<34	.51	(78	<17	.91	(8.1	<2₿	.79	<23	₹28	.14	<12	(140	1.19	⟨12	<65	.97	51	3 3	.30
nC-36		<17	<37	.52	₹87	(19	.91	<8.7	₹31	.78	₹25	₹31	.15	(13	<160	1.20	(12	₹72	1.0	56	(31	1.41
SUM		8600	6500		6000	3800		6100	4800		2700	6300		4800	4000		3000	4900		7600	7100	

TABLE 3.7 Blind Duplicate Analyses of Aromatics in Sediments Concentrations in ng.g-t Dry Weight

Sample I.D.		1-06			2-12			1-01B1			I-14C3			1-17	
REPLICATE NO.	1	2	RSD	ı	2	RSD	1	2	RSD	i	2	RSD .	1	2	RSD
HAPHTHALENE	35	35	0	24	24	0	40	36	.07	36	40	.07	30	36	.13
FLUORENE	18	18	0	12	14	.11	20	19	.04	16	15	.05	15	16	.05
PHENANTHRENE	100	95	.04	60	67	.08	110	100	.07	76	90	.12	86	100	.11
ANTHRACENE	3.4	2.4	. 24	2.3	1.5	. 30	3.6	3	.13	1.8	2.5	.23	2.0	3.0	. 28
FLOORANTHENE	16	16	0	14	9.7	.26	21	15	. 24	17	20	-11	12	3.3	. 80
PYRENE	26	31	.12	22	20	.07	42	30	. 24	30	33	.07	24	5.6	.88
BENZ (a) ANTHRACENE	12	11	.06	5.5	9	.34	11	9.8	.08	9.0	10	.07	9.4	10	.12
CHRYSENE	91	62	. 27	36	39	.06	95	65	.19	50	73 50	.26	55 49	79	. 25
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	57 74	57 74	0	30 38	34 41	.09 .05	70 91	46 65	.29	49 67	58 91	.12 .21	67	51 73	.03 .06
BENZO(e)PYRENE BENZO(a)PYRENE	14	14	0	6.7	7.4	.03	14	11	.17	13	14	.05	11	73 11	.06
PERYLENE	200	180	.07	130	140	.05	240	160	.28	170	200	.11	150	170	.09
BENZO(g,h,i,)PERYLENE	78	79	.01	39	.76	.46	95	65	.27	63	93	. 27	64	82	.17
DIBENZ(a,h,)ANTHRACENE	8.8	21	.58	15	19	.17	18	16	.08	13	13	0	16	14	.09
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	8.7	5.8	.28	1.7	6.5	.83	8.8	4.1	.52	5.8	10	.38	4.1	9.0	. 53
													F0.0		
Sun	740	700		440	510		870	640		620	760		590	660	
Sample 1.0.		2-03			2-10			1-28							
Sample 1.u.		2-03			2 10			1 20							
REPLICATE NO.	1	2	RSD	i	2	RSD	1	2	RSD						
NAPHTHALENE	22	26	.12	24	31	. 18	47	42	.08						
FLUORENE	13	14	.05	16	16	0	17	17	0						
PHENANTHRENE	66	62	.04	75	69	.06	85	85	0						
ANTHRACENE	1.8	1.8	0	2.1	2.9	. 23	4.0	3.7	.06			,			
FLUBRANTHENE	9.7	13	.21	12	14	.47	21	20	.03						
PYRENE	19	23	.13	23	24 B.6	.03	32 14	32 14	0	•					
BENZ (A) ANTHRACENE	6.1 37	6.7 37	.07 0	8.5 47	48	.01 .02	61	5 5	.07						
CHRYSENE BENZUI LUORANTHENES	37 24	3 <i>1</i> 35	.26	44	41	.05	57	55	.03						
BENZO(a)PYREME	29	49	.36	58	57	.01	77	77	.03						
BENZO(a)PYRENE	5.B	9.0	.31	10	10	0	19	19	ō						
PERYLENE	98	160	.34	180	160	.08	200	200	ō						
BENZO(g,h,1,)PERYLENE	31	37	.12	63	52	.14	71	74	.03						
DIBENZ(a, h,) ANTHRACENE	7.1	⟨.90	1.10	21	(3.1	1.1	15	12	. 16	*					
INDEND(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	3.0	4.9	.34	2.1	13	1.0	9.0	9.9	.07						
Sum	370	480		590	550		730	720							

Table 3.8

Intercalibration Results, Duwamish Sediment
Concentrations in ng-g-1 dry weight

	Seakem Results	NOAA	Interca
Naphthalene	310	62	. 51
Fluorene	210	110	110
Phenanthrene	1200	675	728
Anthracene	370	270	290
Fluoranthene	2000	1700	1700
Pyrene	1700	1400	1400
Benz(a)anthracene	820	580	890
Chrysene	1300	1000	1100
Benzofluoranthenes	1700		
Benzo(e)pyrene	650	560	. 820
Benzo(a)pyrene	820	620	840
Perylene	380	270	460
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	460		
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	170		
Indeno(1,2,3c,d)pyrene (Corr)	230		

34

TABLE 3.9 Replicate &C/FID Determinations of Alkane Concentrations in Sediment Extracts

Sample I.D.	E	KTRACT 1-2	24C3-A		•	Ε)	TRACT 1-	14C1-A			EX	TRACT 1-0			
Replicate No.	1	2	3		-	1	2	. 3			1	2	3		
				RSD	MEAN				RSD	MEAN		*		RSD	HEAN
NC12	280	220	200	.18	230	880	840	610	.19	780	560	460	450	.12	490
. NC13	370	280	260	. 19	300	1000	1000	770	.14	920	700	570	560	.13	610
FARNESANE	60	59	70	.10	63	380	240	210	.33	280	130	110	160	.19	130
HC14	310	240	230	.17	260	930	980	660	.17	820	610	500	530	.10	550
TRIMETH 13	170	150	150	.07	160	640	510	390	. 24	510	360	310	330	.08	330
NC15	350	270	270	. 16	300	940	860	660	. 18	820	690	570	610	.10	620
NC16	-330	280	270	.11	300	990	610	460	.40	690	600	500	510	.10	540
HORPRIS	120	90	99	.15	100	390	220	180	. 42	260	220	180	210	.10	200
HC17	310	260	260	.10	280	590	470	400	.20	490	560	420	480	.14	490
PRISTANE	260	210	210	.13	230	640	450	340	.32	480	430	380	380	.07	400
NC18	230	180	180	. 15	200	430	230	190	.45	280	290	240	270	.09	270
PHYTANE	130	120	130	.05	130	- 340	150	130	.56	210	190	160	200	.11	180
NC19	210	220	190	.07	210	520	180	210	.62	300	190	170	230	. 16	200
NC20	200	210	170	.11	190	220	130	160	. 27	170	220	180	190	-11	200
NC21	190	180	220	.11	200	170	140	190	. 15	170	170	150	160	.06	160
NC22	130	160	220	. 27	170	130	120	140	.08	130	110	130	130	.09	120
NC23	190	220	310	. 26	240	170	160	190	.09	170	200	220	20	.75	150
NC 24	140	150	220	.26	170	140	120	150	.11	140	170	180	170	.03	170
HC25	200	240	330	. 26	260	180	170	210	.11	190	180	190	180	.03	180
NC26	110	120	150	.16	130	110	100	120	.09	110	÷	ŧ	÷	ž	Ŧ
HC27	280	390	370	.17	350	240	240	270	.07	250	+	ŧ	ŧ	£	ŧ
NC28	89	100	110	.11	100	90	<110	96	. 10	(99	÷	*	ŧ	ž	*
NC29	330	360	370	.06	350	270	270	290	.04	280	ŧ	+	ž	Ŧ	#
NC30	79	79	75	.03	78	85	220	73	. 65	130	ř	ŧ	ŧ	*	ŧ
NC31	310	350	330	.06	330	250	<140	250	.30	<210	₹39	₹30	ŧ	.18	(23
NC32	35	62	37	. 34	45	48	₹150	39	.78	(79	<42	₹33	₹24	.27	₹33
NC33	120	130	₹36	.54	₹95	99	<170	110	.30	(130	⟨45	⟨35	₹26	. 27	₹35
NC34	⟨22	38	₹40	.30	₹33	⟨34	(180	⟨39	.98	⟨84	₹48	₹38	⟨27	.28	₹38
HC35	⟨24	⟨13	₹44	.58	⟨27	⟨37	<200	₹43	.99	₹93	₹5 2	(41	<30	.27	(41
NC36	₹26	<14	(49	.60	<30	(41	⟨220	<47	. 94	<100	₹57	<45	⟨33	. 27	⟨45
SUM	4800	4700	4800		4800	B400	6700	6200		7100	5300	4500	4500		4800

^{*} Not quantifiable due to co-eluting interferences.

TABLE 3.10 Replicate GC/MS Determinations of PAH Concentrations in Sediment Extracts (ng.g-1 dry weight)

Sample I.D.		1-24C3- <i>l</i>	4		•	•	1-14C1-	4				1-0182	-A		
Replicate No.	í	2	3	RSD	MEAN	1	2	3	RSD	MEAN	1	2	3	RSD	KEAN
NAPHTHALENE	36	40	35	.07	. 37	38	36	35	.04	36	37	27	33	.20	32
FLUORENE	[4	20	17	. 20	17	19	17	15	.10	17	19	12	17	.20	16
PHENANTHRENE	110	86	97	.10	98	84	110	95	.14	96	94	94	94	0	94
ANTHRACENE	<.05	<.27	(.09	.86	(,14	.4	3.4	(.09	1.4	<1.3	⟨.31	<.05	<.08	.93	⟨.15
FLUORANTHENE	18	16	72	.91	35	14	16	32	.50	21	21	15	34	.40	23
PYRENE	31	28	78	.61	46	26	30	30	.08	29	30	26	30	.08	29
BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE	11	9.5	8.9	.10	9.8	9.1	10	7.4	. 15	8.8	11	8	9.1	.20	9.3
CHRYSENE	55	50	54	.05	53	49	53	57	.08	53	51	47	56	.09	51
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	55	54	53	.02	54	53	49	49	.05	50	53	43	49	.10	48
BENZO(e)PYRENE	70	68	67	.02	68	63	65	69	.03	68	66	53	64	.10	61
BENZO(a)PYRENE	14	14	13	.04	14	16	14	13	.10	14	14	11	12	.10	12
PERYLENE	170	160	170	.03	170	160	150	170	.04	160	150	140	150	.04	150
BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	76	83	81	.05	80	85	85	54	.20	78	76	66	67	.08	70
DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACENE	18	29	23	. 24	23	27	24	(2.8	.73	<18	30	18	30	.30	2 6
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	5.8	2.5	2.4	. 54	3.6	1.2	2.5	8.5	.95	4.1	.59	1.8	1.6	.42	1.4
SUM	690	660	760		710	650	670	640		630	620	560	650		610

۱ر او

TABLE 3.11 Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Subsamples per Jar

Sample I.D.	1-24C3-A 1- MEAN	-24C3-B	1-24C3		1-24C3	1-14C1-A MEAN	I-14C1-B	1-1401		1-1401	1-01B2-A MEAN	1-01B2-B	1-01B2		1-01B2
Replicate No.		2	3				2	3		,		2	3		
				RSD	MEAN				RSD	MEAN				RSD	MEAN
NC12	230	450	920	.66	530	780	500	340	.41	540	490	8.9	160	1.12	220
NC13	300	650	1300	.67	75 0 .	920	620	450	.36	660	610	8.7	300	.98	310
FARNESANE	63	160	310	.70	180	280	110	110	.58	170	130	21	86	.69	79
HC14	260	570	1100	.66	640	820	540	410	. 36	590	550	66	320	.78	310
TRIHETH 13	160	320	600	.62	360	510	300	270	.37	360	330	130	260	. 42	240
NC15	300	600	1100	.61	670	820	590	460	.29	620	620	170	450	.55	410
NC16	300	430	730	. 46	480	690	460	430	.27	530	540	300	390	.30	410
NORPRIS	100	170	310	.54	190	260	190	160	. 26	200	200	140	170	.18	170
NC17	280	- 370	580	.38	410	490	440	430	.07	450	490	320	420	. 21	410
PRISTANE	230	300	630	.56	390	480		390	.14	410	400	300	360	.14	350
NC18	200	230	280	.18	240	280		280	.02	280	270	200	260	. 16	240
PHYTANE	130	150	220	. 29	170	210		200	.07	200	180	160	170	. 06	170
NC19	210	200	200	.02	200	300	250	290	. 10	280	200	180	210	.08	200
NC20	190	200	130	. 22	170	170		260	.22	210	200	160	190	.11	180
NC21	200	180	130	. 21	170	170	170	230	.19	190	160	170	140	.09	160
NC22	170	140	90	.30	130	130		170	. 16	140	120	120	110	.05	120
NC23	240	190	120	.33	180	170	180	220	.13	190	150	150	150	0	150
nC24	170	150	76	. 38	130	140	130	150	.07	140	170	110	98	.31	130
NC25	260	220	120	. 35	200	190	200	200	.04	200	180	150	. 120	.20	150
NC28	130	130	67	. 33	110	110	100	110	.05	110	ž	89	80	.08	56
RC27	350	310	180	.31	280	250	260	220	.09	240	ŧ	220	190	.10	140
NC28	100	100	73	.17	91	(99	96	72	. 17	₹89	*	73	60	.14	44
HC29	350	400	280	.18	340	280	320	210	.21	270	ŧ		220	. 12	160
NC30	78	86	62	.16	75	130	91	44	. 47	87	#	63	45	. 24	36
NC31	330	380	190	.33	300	₹210	270	130	.34	₹200	₹23	240	170	.79	(140
NC32	45	45	55	.12	48	₹79	38	35	.49	₹51	⟨33		36	.24	⟨40
NC33	₹95	140	₹29	.63	<88	(130	110	39	.51	⟨92	⟨35	₹56	59	. 26	₹50
NC34	⟨33	38	⟨30	.12	⟨34	⟨84		13	.81	₹45	₹38	(60	13	.64	(37
NC35	⟨27	160	⟨32	1.03	₹73	₹93		₹13	.83	49	(41	<66	₹12	.68	(40
NC36	(30	⟨33	⟨34	.07	⟨32	(100	⟨45	₹14	. 84	(54	⟨45	₹74	(13	.69	44
SUM	4700	6400	7800		6300	6800	600 0	5200		6000	4800	3100	4200		4000

^{*} Not quantifiable due to co-eluting interferences.

TABLE 3.11 Replicate Analyses of Sediment: Triplicate Subsamples per Jar (continued) (ng.g-1 dry weight)

Sample I.D.	1-2403-A Hean	1-24C3-B	1-2403			1-14C1-A 1- MEAN	-14CI-B	1-14C1			1-0182-A Mean	1-0182-8	1-01B2		·
Replicate No.		2	3	RSD	MEAN		2	3	RSD	MEAN .		2	3	RSD	HEAN
NAPHTHALENE	37	34	29	.12	33	36	32	41	.12	36	32	40	39	.12	. 37
FLUORENE	17	19	17	.06	18	17	17	18	.03	17	16	18	18	.67	17
PHENANTHRENE	98	100	83	.10	94	96	110	88	.11	98	- 34	98	89	.05	94
ANTHRACENE	⟨.14	⟨.52	3.1	1.24	1.3	1.3	(1.1	2.3	.40	<1.6	. 15	⟨.51	2.6	1.2	1.1
FLUORANTHENE	35	17	15	.49	22	21	19	17	. 11	19	23	19	19	.11	20
PYRENE	46	28	. 26	.31	34	29	31	· 35	.10	32	29	28	33	.09	30
BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE	9.8	9.4	8.5	. 07	9.2	8.8	9.3	9.8	.05	9.3	9.3	9.4	10	.04	9.6
CHRYSENE	53	55	59	.05	56	53	61	57	.07	57	51	56	65	.12	57
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	54	58	.52	.06	55	50	62	55	.11	56	48	63	57	.13	5 6
BENZO(e)PYRENE	68	70	69	.01	69	68	79	79	.08	75	61	75	73	.11	70
BENZO(a)PYRENE	14	15	11	. 16	13	14	17	15	.36	12	12	17	13	.19	14
PERYLENE	170	170	160	.03	170	160	180	210	.14	180	150	180	200	.14	180
BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	80	81	67	.10	76	78	88	77	.08	. 18	70	83	83	.12	81
DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACENE	20	25	<20	.13	22	18	⟨5.2	17	.53	₹13	26	43	12	.57	27
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	3.5	.63	(13	1.1	5.7	4.1	<3.0	7.0	. 44	4.7	1.4	1.1	8.2	1.12	3.6
SUM	710	680	610		670	650	710	730		670	620	740	720		700

that the sampling plus analysis variability is of the same magnitude as the analysis variability alone.

3.4.3 Particle Size

There is no standard material which can be used to assess accuracy of particle size measurements. Particle size is determined indirectly on the basis of other particle properties. The method most commonly used for size measurement in the silt and clay size range is based on particle settling velocity. In this study, a hydrometer test was used for all samples. Blind replicates were run as a measure of precision and some samples were analyzed with a Micrometrics Sedigraph 5000. This instrument also uses particle settling velocity as a means of estimating particle size, but uses a smaller settling tube and x-ray dispersion measurements as a means of measuring the particle settling rate.

Results of the two methods are given in Table 3.15 and blind replicate results are summarized in Table 3.16. The replication of the hydrometer method was excellent for clay size particulates. The maximum relative deviation from the mean of 2 analyses was 6%, but was typically less than 3%. Agreement between the results obtained by Sedigraph and hydrometer was also very close. Sedigraph analyses were systematically 1 - 4.5% higher for the percent clay in the samples and a corresponding amount lower for the percent sand.

3.4.4 Field Quality Control

As part of the sampling program, triplicate grabs were taken at 3 sites to estimate the within-site sampling variability and 3 subsamples were taken from single grabs at 3 stations to estimate the variability associated with sub-sampling from a single sample.

(a) Particle Size:

Variability in % clay or silt from within-grab subsampling and from multiple grabs at a single site is summarized in Table 4.11. In all cases, the variation was less than 3.7%, or about what would be expected from analytical variance alone (section 3.4.3). The results suggest that the particle size characteristics within each location are homogeneous and that sampling and sub-sampling was not a source of measureable bias in the results.

TABLE 3.12 Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Samples per Grab

Sample I.D.	1-24C3 MEAN	1-2401	1-2402		1-24C	1-14C1 Mean	1-1402	1-1403		1-14C	1-01B2 MEAN	1-01B1	1-01B3	:	1-01B
Replicate No.		. 2	3	RSD	MEAN		2	3	RSD	MEAN				RSD	MEAN
NC12	530	380	800	.37	570	540	620	380	.24	510	220	510	570	.43	430
NC13	750	550	1100	.35	800	660	930	560	.27	720	310	770	770	.43	620
FARNESANE	180	140	280	.36	200	170	230	140	.26	180	79	200	190	.06	160
NC14	640	500	960	.34	700	590	840	510	.27	650	310	740	670	.40	570
TRIMETH 13	360	340	670	.41	460	360	470	350	.17	390	240	510	430	. 13	440
NC15	670	540	1100	.3B	770	620	970	550	.31	710	410	820	660	. 33	630
NC16	480	370	780	.39	540	530	740	440	.27	570	410	580	470	.11	540
NORPRIS	190	170	330	.37	230	200	310	200	.26	240	170	240	190	.13	220
NC17	410	400	690	.33	500	450	660	450	.23	520	410	500	420	.11	480
PRISTANE	390	390	670	.34	480	410	640	400	.28	480	350	490	410	. 17	420
NC18	240	210	400	.37	280	280	370	270	.18	310	240	270	270	.07	260
PHYTANE	170	160	290	.36	210	200	320	200	.30	240	170	210	180	. 14	210
NC19	200	170	275	.25	220	280	290	210	.17	260	200	200	220	.06	210
NC20	170	130	210	.23	170	210	200	160	.14	190	180	140	200	.18	170
NC21	170	170	210	.13	180	190	160	140	. 15	160	160	120	200	.25	160
NC22	130	160	120	.15	140	140	110	92	.23	120	120	94	130	.16	110
NC23	180	280	150	.33	200	190	130	120	. 26	150	150	120	170	.17	150
NC24	130	310	92	.65	180	140	85	81	.32	100	130	87	110	.20	110
NC25	200	460	130	.66	260	200	120	120	.30	150	150	130	150	.07	140
NC26	110	310	70	.79	160	110	58	65	.34	77	56	64	77	. 16	66
NC27	280	ŧ	160	. 38	220	240	130	160	.33	180	140	170	190	.15	170
NC2B	91	ŧ	43	.51	67	⟨89	42	51	.41	<61	44	56	55	.13	52
NC29	340	F	170	.48	260	270	170	230	.22	220	160	260	190	.16	220
NC30	75	*	24	.73	50	87	33	42	. 54	54	36	43	39	.17	. 45
NC31	300	₹110	91	.69	<170	<200	97	130	.38	<140	<140	160	130	.11	<140
NC32	48	(130	(20	. 87	(66	⟨51	⟨21	27	.48	. <33	(40	<42	22	.31	⟨32
NC33	(88)	(140	(20	.73	⟨83	(92	⟨22	50	.64	<55	⟨50	₹45	(9.6	.64	⟨37
NC34	(34	⟨150	⟨20	1.05	₹68	(45	⟨23	⟨18	.50	(29	⟨37	⟨49	(9.9	.67	<29
NC35	(73	(170	⟨21 ′	.86	(88)	(49	₹25	⟨20	.50	(31	(40	₹54	(10	.65	⟨35
NC36	⟨32	(200	⟨21	1.19	⟨84	₹54	(26	⟨22	.51	₹34	(44	⟨60	⟨11	.70	⟨35
SUM	6100	4900	7600		6200	5700	6800-	4800		5800	3800	5800	5700		5100

^{*} Not quantifiable due to co-eluting interferences.

TABLE 3.12 Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Samples per Grab (continued) (ng.g-1 dry weight)

Sample I.D.	1-2403 MEAN	1-24C1	RSD	MEAN	1-14C1 Mean	1-1402	1-1403			1-01B2 HEAN	1-01B1	1-0193		
Replicate No.						•		RSD	MEAN				RSD	MEAN
NAPHTHALENE	33	33	0	33	36	38	36	.03	37	37	40	33	.09	37
FLUORENE	18	16	.08	17	17	19	16	.09	17	17	20	14	.18	17
PHEHANTHRENE	94	90	. 03	92	98	9B	76	.14	91	94	110	82	.15	95
ANTHRACENE	1.3	3.6	. 65	2.1	1.6	. 3.5	1.8	.45	2.3	1.1	3.6	2.3	.54	2.30
FLUORANTHENE	22	3.3	1.0	13	19	19	17	.06	18	20	21	18	.08	20
PYKENE	34	5.3	1.0	20	32	39	30	. 14	34	30	42	30	. 20	34
8ENI(a)ANTH RACENE	9.2	10	. 06	9.6	9.3	10	9.0	.05	9.4	9.6	11	11	.07	11
CHRYSENE	56	65	.10	61	57	78	50	.24	62	57	85	63	.22	68
BEHIOFLUORANTHENES	55	54	.01	55	56	65	49	.14	57	56	70	51	.17	59
BENZO(e)PYRENE	69	70	.01	70	75	90	67	.15	77	70	91	71	. 15	77
BENZO(a)PYRENE	13	12	. 05	13	12	14	13	.08	13	14	14	12	.09	13
PERYLENE	170	180	.04	175	180	220	170	.14	190	180	240	180	.17	200
BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	76	73	.03	75	81	91	. 63	. 18	78	81	95	. 72	.14	83
DIBENZ(a, h) ANTHRACENE	22	17.1	. 18	20	13	14	13	.04	13	27	18	11	.43	19
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	5.7	8.5	. 09	6.1	4.7	7.3	5.8	.22	5.9	3.6	8.8	5.0	.46	5.8
SUM	680	640		660	690	810	620		710	700	870	660		740

TABLE 3.13 Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Grabs per Site

Sample I.D.	1-24E Mean	1-248	RSD	1-24 Mean	11-14C Hean	1-148	1-14	RSD	1-14 Mean	1-01B Mean	1-01	1-01C	RSD	1-01
			KJD	IIERA				KJU	псип				Kay	MEAN
NC12	570	130	.89	350	510	610	680	.14	600	430	150	790	.70	460
NC13	800	210	.83	510	720	820	950	.14	830	620	220	1100	.68	650
FARNESANE	200	58	.78	130	180	210	240	.15	210	160	100	270	.49	180
NC14	700	190	.81	450	650	740	890	.16	760	570	2B0	910	.54	590
TRIMETH 13	460	10	1.35	230	390	540	610	.21	510	440	160	620	.58	390
NC15	770	220	.78	490	710	760	970	. 17	810	630	300	950	.52	630
NC15	540	190	.68	370	570 ·	530	760	.20	620	540	340	610	.28	480
NORPRIS	230	76	.72	150	240	. 270	330	.17	280	220	190	230	.10	210
NC17	500	210	.58	350	520	660	720	. 16	630	480	580	450	.16	490
PRISTANE	480	150	.74	320	480	610	690	.17	590	420	390	430	.05	410
NC18	280	120	.57	200	310	420	380	. 16	370	260	510	190	.53	320
PHYTANE	210	94	. 53	150	240	300	300	.13	280	210	340	150	.44	230
NC19	220	93	.56	150	260	420	280	.27	320	210	690	150	. 85	350
NC20	170	78	.53	120	190	330	160	40	230	170	4B0	96	.82	250
NC21	180	84	.52	130	160	360	150	.52	220	160	500	8,8	1.13	220
NC22	140	66	.50	100	120	260	96	. 57	160	110	430	72	.96	200
NC23	200	110	. 42	160	150	310	110	.56	190	150	480	88	.88	240
NC24	180	70	.62	120	100	210	₹21	.86	<110	110	340	55	.90	170
NC25	260	120	.53	190	150	270	120	.45	180	140	390	91	.77	210
NC26	160	65	.61	110	77	130	₹25	. 69	₹77	66	180	45	.75	97
NC27	220	210	. 75	440	180	230	₹28	.80	<170	170	380	120	.62	220
NC28	67	67	.91	190	<61	78	⟨31	.42	⟨57	52	120	38	.63	70
NC29	260	270	1.25	2400	220	340	₹34	.78	<200	200	290	190	. 24	230
NC30	50	54	1,33	860	54	52	₹37	.19	(48	45	93	₹33	.60	₹55
NC31	(170	230	.22	<200	<140	130	⟨40	.54	<100	₹140	190	120	.24	₹150
NC32	₹66	40	.35	₹53	⟨33	25	⟨44	. 28	⟨34	⟨32	72	⟨36	.44	⟨48
NC33	⟨83	92	.08	⟨87	₹55	(24"	<47	.38	42	⟨37	49.6	₹38	.57	₹28
NC34	⟨68	⟨37	. 42	₹52	⟨29	(25	₹51	.40	⟨35	₹29	(9.8	₹40	.57	₹27
NC35	⟨88⟩	₹41	.52	<65	⟨31	₹26	₹57	.43	⟨38	₹35	<10	(43	.59	(29
NC36	⟨84	<46	.42	<65	₹34	₹27	₹63	.46	₹41	√(35	(11	<46	.58	₹32
SUM	6300	2900		4600	5700	770 0	6300		- 6600	5100	7000	6100		. 6100

TABLE 3.13 Replicate Analyses of Sediments: Triplicate Grabs per Site (continued) (ng.g-1 dry weight)

Sample I.D.	1-14C Mean	1-14	1-14B		,	1-01B Mean	1-01	1-010		
				RSD	MEAN		,		RSD	MEAN
		0.0		47	00		40	20	04	39
HAPHTHALENE	37	36	41	.07	38	37	40	39	.04	
FLUORENE	17	17	18	.03	17	17	16	16	.04	16
PHENANTHRENE	91	100	92	.05	94	95	98	92	.03	95
ANTHRACENE	2.3	2.9	3.5	.21	2.9	2.3	5	3.9	.36	3.7
FLUORANTHENE	18	3.1	19	.67	13	20	20	25	.13	22
PYRENE	34	5. 9	36	.67	25	34	32	41	.13	36
BENZ (a) ANTHRACENE	9.4	10	3.2	.04	9.5	11	8.3	8.5	.16	9.3
CHRYSENE	62	82	76	. 14	· 73	68	68	60	.07	65
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	57	58	54	.04	56	59	59	64	.05	61
BENZO(e)PYRENE	77	80	79	.02	79	77	79	82	.03	79
BENZO(a)PYRENE	13	10	11	.13	11	13	13	14	.04	13
PERYLENE	19 0.	200	190	.05	190	200	220	210	.05	210
BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	78	- 82	84	.04	81	83	72	91	.12	82
DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACENE	13	13	13	0	13	19	12	17	.23	16
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	5.9	4.9	6.7	. 16	5.8	5.8	7.9	6.9	. 15	6.9
Sum	690	700	730		710	740	750	770		750

TABLE 3.14 Susmary of Replicate Results

Sample I.D.		24 ERMINATIONS		14 ERMINATIONS		01 ERMINATIONS
	MEAN	RSD	MEAN	RSD	MEAN	RSD
NC12	420	.69	610	.30	410	.61
NC13	590	.69	790	. 26	560	.60
FARNESANE	140	.72	210	.40	140	.52
NC14	510	. 68	710	.27	510	.50
TRIMETH 13	300	.77	450	.29	350	.46
NC15	560	.65	750	. 26	580	.42
NC16	420	.51	600	.32	480	.24
NORPRIS	170	.58	250	.32	200	.16
NC17	390	.44	540	.23	460	.17
PRISTANE	350	.56	500	.28	400	.13
NC18	230	.37	320	.27	280	. 34
PHYTANE	160	.39	240	.34	200	. 29
NC19	190	.26	290	.37	250	.67
NC20	170	.29	200	.31	210	.53
NC21	170	.26	190	.37	180	.73
NC22	140	.35	140	.37	150	.73
NC23	200	.37	180	.35	180	.72
NC24	150	.54	120	.44	150	.57
NC25	230	.52	180	.29	180	. 49
NC26	130	.63	91 .	. 38	59	. 98
NC27	440	1.09	200	.41	140	.90
NC28	170	1.47	74	.37	45	.90
NC29	1900	2.36	240	.39	160	.78
NC30	670	2.55	75	.77	35	.90
NC31	250	.44	160	.49	120	.68
NC32	53	.63	47	.83	40	.38 .
NC33	89	.59	75	.67	35	.50
NC34	47	.90	47	1.10	33	.57
NC35	63	1.01	51	1.12	35	.59
NC36	53	1.15	56	1.13	39	.60
SUM	8200		6700		5300	
NAPHTHALENE	35	.10	37	.08	36	.13
FLUORENE	17	.13	17	.08	17	.15
PHENANTHRENE	94 `	.11	95	.12	95	.08
ANTHRACENE	1.3	1.3	2.1	.64	2.0	.94
FLUORANTHENE	24	1.0	17	.44	21	.26
PYRENE	33	.73	29	.33	32	. 17
BENZ(a)ANTHRACENE	9.6	.09	9.3	. 09	9.6	.13
CHRYSENE	56	.09	63	.20	61	.18
BENZOFLUORANTHENES	54	.04	5 5	.12	57	.15
BENZO(e)PYRENE	69	.02	75	.12	73	. 15
BENZO(a)PYRENE	13	. 11	14	. 16	13	.13
PERYLENE	170	.04	180	.12	190	.18
BENZO(g,h,i)PERYLENE	77	.08	80	.13	79	.14
DIBENZ(a,h)ANTHRACENE	22	.21	14	.55	21	.52
INDENO(1,2,3c,d)PYRENE	5.1	.87	5.2	.48	4.7	.72
SUM	680		690		710	

Table 3.15

Comparison of Clay and Silt Sized Particulates in Dumpsite Samples as Determined by a Hydrometer Sedimentation Technique and a Micrometrics Sedigraph

	Hydro	meter	Sedigraph			
Sample	% Clay	% Silt	Sample	% Clay		
1-3	62	38	65	35		
1-4	64	36	66	34		
1-5	60.5	39.5	65 ·	35		
1-24	59.9	40.1	62	38		
2-9	48.0	39.8	49	38		
2-21	49.5	45.1	51	43		
2-28	44.5	42.2	47	39		
2-29	48.0	41.2	51	38		

Table 3.16
Blind Duplicate Particle Size Analysis

Sample	% Clay	% Silt	Sample	% Clay	% Silt
l-2 difference	62.0 62.0 0	38.0 38.0 0	2-7 difference	55.0 53.0 2.0	37.5 37.5 0
l-9 difference	66.5 66.0 0.5	33.5 34.0 0.5	2-8 difference	49.0 52.0 3.0	39.9 39.9 0
l-16 difference	65.0 68.0 3.0	$\frac{35.0}{32.0}$	2-12 difference	50.0 54.0 4.0	39.9 38.5 1.4
1-23 difference	58.0 63.0 5.0	42.0 37.0 5.0	2-14 difference	49.0 50.5 1.5	39.9 39.3 0.6
1-26 difference	62.0 62.0	38.0 38.0 0	2-18 difference	53.0 54.0 1.0	40.5 41.1 0.6

(b) Trace Metals:

The results of field replications for each metal are given in Tables 4.1 - 4.8 and worst case relative standard deviations summarized and compared to analytical precision in Table 3.17. Within-grab variation was greater in worst-case situations than analytical precision alone for Cr, Ni and Zn. However, the differences were small. The results suggest that sediments within each site, based on the triplicate grabs, have homogeneous trace metal levels within the analytical uncertainty, and that sample collection and subsampling techniques were in control.

(c) Hydrocarbons:

The results of field replications for alkanes and PAH are given in Table 3.11 and 3.12. Sampling and sub-sampling appear to have been in control as all the variability can be accounted for by the analysis alone (Section 3.4.2). As for trace metals, the results indicate that PAH and total alkane concentrations are homogeneous within each sampling site.

3.5 Processing of Biological Samples

3.5.1 Infauna

Within three weeks of collection, initial processing of grab samples was carried out in the laboratory. Excess mud was rinsed from each sample using tap water and fine mesh nets (<0.5 mm), and the samples were then preserved in 4% formaldehyde (10% formalin): 90% distilled water buffered with sodium borate. At this time, it was noted that the condition of many specimens (especially polychaetes) in most samples was poor, likely as a result of inadequate fixation and preservation (excess mud, low formalin concentration, inadequate buffer).

Ten of the 30 samples of infauna collected at each dumpsite were analyzed. In order to select samples for analysis, field notes were used to eliminate samples where the volume was low (<6 L; most grabs contained >9 L) or where the substrate surface was disturbed, and a random numbers table was used to select 10 samples from the remaining samples from each dumpsite. Each sample to be analyzed was rinsed through a fine mesh net to remove formalin and fine sediment. Small portions of the sample were systematically examined in a gridded tray using a binocular stereo microscope until the entire sample had been examined, and all metazoans except

Table 3.17 Comparison of Sampling Variability and Analytical Precision for Trace Metals

Metal	Analytical Precision ^a %	Within Grab Replication ^b %	Sampling Variability at a Particular Site ^C %
Cd	27.0	30.0	16.8
Cu	7.1	9.5	7.3
Cr	14.0	24.0	11.0
Ni	5.9	18.2	7.1
Pb	6.9	7.9	10.8
Zn	8.0	13.9	. 8.1
Hg	8.9	6.6	10.5
Ва	9.2	8.2	4.6

<sup>a - based on relative standard deviation of BCSS-1 analyses
b - based on relative standard deviation of within grab replication (worst case)
c - based on relative standard deviation of grab replication (worst case)</sup>

nematodes were removed and sorted into major taxonomic categories. The balance of the sample was then stored in 75% ethanol containing 3% propylene glycol. Seven of these 20 samples were stained with Rose Bengal and examined (as above) a second time to check for organisms missed the first time, and to enumerate nematodes and foraminiferans.

All animals were identified to species whenever possible; unidentified or tentatively identified species were sent to appropriate authorities for identification or verification (see 'Acknowledgements'). In cases where it is generally recognized that additional species descriptions or revisions of higher taxonomic levels are required, questionable species or genera were pooled at the next highest taxonomic level prior to analysis. For each taxon identified, individuals were counted. For each taxon with the dominate biomass, individuals were gently blotted dry and weighed together to the nearest milligram on a Mettler PC 220 balance. Unless otherwise specified (see below), all weights presented in this report are preserved (10% formalin) wet weights, including mollusc shells but excluding polychaete tubes. After laboratory examination, all taxa were stored in a solution of 3% propylene gylcol in 75% ethanol.

3.5.2 Epibenthos and Demersal Fish

All fish collected were identified to species level, and total length was measured to the nearest mm. All invertebrates collected in trawl samples were identified and counted, except for those species that were smaller than the mesh size of the trawl (2.5 cm). Pooling of questionable taxa at the next highest level and verification of species identifications were carried out as above (see Section 3.5.1).

4. RESULTS

4.1 Trace Metals

Trace metal sediment concentrations in each dumpsite are summarized in Tables 4.1 to 4.8 along with results for within-grab and multiple grabs/locations replication.

For all metals except Hg, there was no significant difference ($p \le 0.05$) in metal concentrations between the means of the inner and outer strata or between the overall means between dumpsites. For Hg, there was a significant difference between the means of the inner and outer strata at Dumpsite A. Inner stratum samples were higher and more variable (Table 4.3).

4.2 Hydrocarbons

4.2.1 N-alkanes

Total n-alkane data (nC_{12} - nC_{38} exclusive of isoprenoids) for each dumpsite are summarized in Table 4.9. Individual alkane and isoprenoid data for each sample are given in Appendix C. There was no significant difference ($p \le 0.05$) between the means of the inner and outer strata within each dumpsite. Total alkanes, between, were significantly ($p \le 0.05$) lower at dumpsite B compared to A. The relationship with grain size is discussed in Section 4.5.

4.2.2 PAH

Total PAH data (for compounds in Table 3.1) for each dumpsite are summarized in Table 4.10. Individual PAH data for each sample are given in Appendix C. As for total alkanes, there was no significant difference ($p \le 0.05$) in total PAH between the inner and outer stratum at both dumpsite A and B. Total PAH concentration was lower at dumpsite B than dumpsite A.

Table 4.1

Concentrations of Lead in

Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Dumps	site A	Dumpsite B	
Location	(Pb)	Location	(Рь)
1-1*	23.0	2-1	24.4
1-2	22.8	2-2	20.1
1-3	21.3	2-3	21.1
1-5	19.3	2-5	21.6
1-6	, 22.2	2-6	18.4
1-8	29.0	2-7	16.7
1-9	21.3	2-9	25.5
1-10	20.6	2-10	20.7
1-11	26.2	2-12	20.8
1-13	19.8	2-14	24.0
1-14*	22.8	2-15	20.9
1-16	20.8	2-17	20.9
1-17	25.3	2-19	17.3
1-18	25.1	2-20	22.1
1-22	29.6	2-22	21.3
1-24*	24.2	2-23	19.7 22.8
1-25	22.9	2-25	
1-27	24.9	2-27	22.8
1 - 28	24.0	2-29 2-30	21.5
1-29	23.1	2-30	22.2
inner stra	atum (n = 8)	inner stra	tum (n = 8)
x	= 22.4		= 21.1
S.D.	= 2.9	S.D. =	= 2.9
outer str	atum (n = 12)	outer stra	tum (n = 12)
x	= 24.1	,	= 21.4
S.D.	= 2.5	S.D. :	1.7
overall (r		overall (n	
x	= 23.4		= 21.2
S.D.	= 2.7	S.D. :	= 2.2

^{*} mean of 5 analyses; 3 within grab subsamples and 3 grabs from each site.

within grab replication; (n = 3 subsamples per grab)

1-1 23.6 ± 1.9 (25.7, 23.2, 22.4) 1-14 23.2 ± 1.0 (28.6, 21.5, 19.3) 1-24 24.6 ± 1.3 (23.8, 24.0, 26.1)

grab replication (n = 3 grabs per site)

1-1 23.0 ± 2.5 (20.3, 25.1, 23.6) 1-14 22.8 ± 1.0 (21.5, 23.2, 23.4) 1-24 24.2 ± 1.0 (24.2, 24.6, 23.8)

uncertainty given as 1 std. deviation (individual values in brackets)

Table 4.2

Concentrations of Nickel in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Dumps	ite A	Dumps	ite B
Location	(Ni)	Location	(Ni)
1-1*	38.2	2-1	45.7
1-2	32.6	2-2	32.3
1-3	41.0	2-3	29.2
1-5	36.2	2-5	31.9
1-6	40.3	2-6	27.4
1-8	30.0	2–7	35.6
1-9	40.4	2-9	37.0
1-10	39.8	2-10	33.5
1-11	39.2	2-12	34.1
1-13	40.2	2-14	31.4
1-14*	30.3	2-15	36.0
1-16	36.9	2-17	34.8
1-17	41.4	2-19	40.6
1-18	30.7	2-20	31.8
1-22	35.6	2-22	27.2
1-24*	33.9	2-23	35.9
1-25	30.6	2-25	32.6
1-27	35.0	2-27	33.5
1-28	40.0	2-29	35.6
1-30	37.7	2-30	29.9
inner stra	itum (n = 8)	inner stra	tum (n = 8)
x	= 37.3	x :	= 34.1
S.D.	= 4.1	S.D.	= 5.7
outer stra	atum (n = 12)	outer stra	tum (n = 12)
• -	= 36.0		= 33.6
S.D.	= 3.9	S.D. :	= 3.4
overall (n		overall (n	
•••	= 36.5	•-	= 33.8
S.D.	= 3.9	S.D. :	= 4.3

a omitted from mean

within grab replication; (n = 3 subsamples per grab) 1-1 37.5 \pm 1.6 (35.8, 37.6, 38.9)

1-14 30.3 ± 0.9 (29.5, 30.0, 31.3) 1-24 34.2 ± 6.2 (39.8, 35.3, 27.5)

grab replication (n = 3 grabs per site)

1-1 38.1 ± 1.2 (37.5, 39.6, 37.4) 1-14 30.3 ± 1.0 (31.3)

1-24 33.9 ± 2.4 (31.4, 34.2, 32.2)

(individual values in brackets)

^{*}mean of 5 analyses; 3 within grab subsamples and 3 grabs from each site.

Table 4.3

Concentrations of Mercury in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Dumps	site A	Dumps	ite B
Location	(Hg)	Location	(Hg)
1-1*	0.095	2-1	0.055
1-2	0.107	2-2	0.052
1-3	0.093	2-3	0.053
1-4	0.085	2-5	0.059
1-5	0.082	2-6	0.055
1-6	0.081	2-7	0.061
1-8	0.068	2-9	0.073
1-9	0.065	2-10	0.071
1-10	0.06 <i>5</i>	2-12	0.084
1-13	0.067	2-14	0.079
1-14*	0.067	2-15	0.082
1-16	0.066	2-17	0.074
1-17	0.073	2-19	0.072
1-18	0.057	2-20	0.066
1-22	0.051	2-22	0.063
1-24*	0.058	2-23	0.070
1-25	0.065	2-24	0.055
1-27	0.064	2-27	0.066
1-28	0.060	2-29	0.068
1-30	0.063	2-30	0.067
inner stra	atum (n = 9)	inner stra	tum (n = 8)
x	= 0.082	x	= 0.060
S.D.	= 0.015	S.D.	= 0.008
outer str	atum (n = 11)	outer stra	itum (n = 12)
x	= 0.063		= 0.071
S.D.	= 0.006	S.D.	= 0.008
overall (r	n = 20)	overall (n	= 20)
x	= 0.072	, -	= 0.066
S.D.	= 0.014	S.D.	= 0.010

* mean of 5 analyses; 3 within grab subsamples and 3 grabs from each site.

	1-1	1-14	1-24
within grab replicates	0.113	0.074	0.060
	0.106	0.067	0.059
x =	0.100 0.099 0.106 ± 0.007	0.069 0.070 ± .004	0.055 0.058 ± 0.003
grab replicates x =	0.093	0.062	0.058
	0.086	0.070	0.057
	0.106	0.068	0.059
	0.095 ± 0.010	0.067 ± 0.004	0.058 ± 0.001

Table 4.4 Concentrations of Copper in **Dumpsite Surface Sediments** $(\mu g/g)$

Dump:	site A	Dumps	site B
Location	(Cu)	Location	(Cu)
1-1*	33.2	2-1	33.8
1-2	30.2	2-2	31.5
1-3	28.6	2-3	28.3
1-5	31.5	2-5	30.5
1-6	28.3	2-6	29.4
1-8	35.3	2-7	33.8
1-9	35.6	2-9	31.8
1-10	36.7	2-10	30.8
1-11	35.3	2-12	32.3
1-13	37.5	2-14	28.8
1-14*	33.2	2-15	31.3
1-16	33.4	2-17	28.4
1-17	34.5	2-19	32.4
1-18	40.4	2-20	31.4
1-22	39.9	2-22	29.9
1-24*	31.1	2-23	27.7
1-25	34.0	2-25	31.2
1-27	34.2	2-27	28.4
1-28	35.6	2-29	32.4
1-29	34.2	2-30	32.9
inner stra	atum (n = 8)	inner stra	tum (n = 8)
•••	= 32.4		= 31.2
S.D.	= 3.3	S.D.	= 1.9
outer str	atum (n = 12)	outer stra	atum (n = 12)
x	= 35.3		= 30.6
S.D.	= 2.7	S.D.	= 1.9
overall (r	n = 20)	overall (n	= 20)
x	= 34.1	X	= 30.9
S.D.	= 3.2	5.D.	= 1.9

^{*} mean of 5 analyses; 3 within grab subsamples and 3 grabs from each site.

within grab replication; (n = 3 subsamples per grab)

$$1-24$$
 31.8 ± 2.2 (29.2, 33.2, 32.9)

grab replication (n = 3 grabs per site)

$$1-1$$
 33.2 ± 1.2 (34.3, 33.3, 32.1)

1-14 33.2 ± 2.1 (33.9, 32.4, 33.1) 31.1 ± 2.3 (28.6, 31.8, 33.0) 1-24

(individual values in brackets)

Table 4.5

Concentrations of Zinc in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Dumpsite A		Dumps	ite B
Location	(Zn)	Location	(Zn)
1-1*	134*	2-1	137
1-2	125	2-2	116
1-3	32	2-3	119
1-5	132	2-5	129
1-6	112	2-6	104
1 –8	137	2-7	123
1-9	136	2-9	120
1-10	137	2-10	118
1-11	155	2-12	113
1-13	135	2-14	100
1-14*	144	2-15	119
1-16	141	2-17	121
1-17	138	2-19	123
1-18	140	2-20	120
1-22	123	2-22	142
1-24*	136	2-23	117
1-25	134	2-25	119
1-27	150	2-27	131
1-28	132	2-29 2-30	128 114
1-29	129	2-30	114
inner stratum (n = 8)		inner stra	atum (n = 8)
x	= 131	x	= 121
S.D.	= 9	S.D.	= 10
outer stratum (n = 12)		outer str	atum (n = 12)
x	= 138	x	= 121
S.D.	= 9	S.D.	= 10
overall (n = 20)		overall (r	n = 20)
X	= 136	X	= 121
S.D.	= 13	S.D.	= 10

^{*} mean of 5 analyses; 3 within grab subsamples and 3 grabs from each site.

within grab replication (n = 3)

1-1 131 ± 10 (134, 140, 121) 1-14 138 ± 6 (138, 131, 144) 1-24 129 ± 19 (142, 138, 110)

grab replication (n = 3)

1-1 134 ± 4 (136, 138, 131) 1-14 144 ± 9 (142, 138, 153) 1-24 136 ± 12 (150, 129, 131)

(uncertainty given as 1 std. deviation (individual values in brackets)

Table 4.6 Concentrations of Cadmium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Location (Cd) 1-1	*-	0.13 0.10 0.11 0.11 0.07 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.10
1-2	2-2 2-3 2-5 2-6 2-7 2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.10 0.11 0.11 0.07 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.10
1-3	2-3 2-5 2-6 2-7 2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.11 0.11 0.07 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.12 0.09
1-5 0.11 1-6 0.09 1-8 0.08 1-9 0.11 1-10 0.10 1-11 0.12 1-13 0.12 1-14 0.09 1-16 0.08 1-17 0.12 1-18 0.08 1-22 0.10 1-24 0.11 1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 s.d. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) s.d. = 0.10	2-5 2-6 2-7 2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.11 0.07 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09
1-6 0.09 1-8 0.08 1-9 0.11 1-10 0.10 1-11 0.12 1-13 0.12 1-14 0.09 1-16 0.08 1-17 0.12 1-18 0.08 1-22 0.10 1-24 0.11 1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 s.d. $s.d.$ $s.$	2-6 2-7 2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.07 0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.12 0.09
1-8	2-7 2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.10 0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$	2-9 2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.12 0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12
1-10 0.10 1-11 0.12 1-13 0.12 1-14 0.09 1-16 0.08 1-17 0.12 1-18 0.08 1-22 0.10 1-24 0.11 1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) $x = 0.10$ $S.D. = 0.01$ outer stratum (n = 12) $x = 0.10$	2-10 2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.09 0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-11 0.12 1-13 0.12 1-14 0.09 1-16 0.08 1-17 0.12 1-18 0.08 1-22 0.10 1-24 0.11 1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	2-12 2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-13	2-14 2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.11 0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
$\begin{array}{lll} 1-14 & 0.09 \\ 1-16 & 0.08 \\ 1-17 & 0.12 \\ 1-18 & 0.08 \\ 1-22 & 0.10 \\ 1-24 & 0.11 \\ 1-25 & 0.12 \\ 1-27 & 0.09 \\ 1-28 & 0.10 \\ 1-30 & 0.12 \\ \\ & & & & & & & \\ \mathbf{x} & & & & \\ \mathbf{x} & & & & & \\ \mathbf{x} & & & \\ \mathbf{x} & & & & \\ $	2-15 2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.13 0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-16	2-17 2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.09 0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-17	2-19 2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.10 0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-18	2-20 2-22 2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.13 0.11 0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-24 0.11 1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	2-23 2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.12 0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-25 0.12 1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	2-24 2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.09 0.09 0.12 0.10
1-27 0.09 1-28 0.10 1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	2-27 2-29 2-30 inner stra	0.09 0.12 0.10
1-28	2-29 2-30 inner stra x	0.12 0.10
1-30 0.12 inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	2-30 inner stra x	0.10
inner stratum (n = 8) x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	inner stra x	
x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	x	atum (n = 8)
S.D. = 0.01 outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10		
outer stratum (n = 12) x = 0.10	C 17	= 0.10
x = 0.10	S.D.	= 0.02
		atum (n = 12)
S.D. = 0.02	*-	= 0.11
	S.D.	= 0.02
overall (n = 20)	overall (n	a = 20
x = 0.10		= 0.11
S.D. = 0.02	S.D.	= 0.02
x = 0.10 S.D. = 0.02 within grab replication (n = 3 subsamples properties of 1-1	overall (n x S.D.	= 0.11
1-27 0011 1 0001 (0011)	J. 1. 1	
grab replication (n = 3 grabs per site)	n 12 n ng)	
	0.12, 0.09) 0.09, 0.09)	
	0.11, 0.11)	

(individual values given in brackets)

Table 4.7 Concentrations of Chromium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments $(\mu g/g)$

Dumpsite A			Dum	Dumpsite B		
Cocation	(Cr)		Location	(Cr)		
1-1	137		2-2	121		
1-2	130		2-3	109		
1-3	128		2-4	116		
1-4 1-5	149 126		2-5	108 132		
1-6	133		2-6 2-7	132		
1-9	148		2-7	117		
1-10	135	•	2-10	124		
1-11	110		2-12	110		
1-13	132		2-14	120		
1-14	141		2-15	115		
1-16	136		2-17	105		
1-17	116		2-18	118		
1-18	118		2-19	148		
1-22	137		2-22	110		
1-24	130		2-23	126		
1-25 1-27	131 124		2-24 2-27	125 119		
1-27	119		2-27 2-29	130		
1-30	137		2-30	128		
inner stra		: 8)	inner st	tratum (n = 3		
	= 136		mean	= 121		
S.D.	= 9		S.D.	= 11		
outer stra mean	atum (n : = 128	= 12)	outer s mean	tratum (n = 121		
	= 128		S.D.	= 121 $= 12$		
overall (n	= 20)		overall	(n = 20)		
	= 131		mean	= 121		
S.D.	= 10		S.D.	= 11		
thin arch so	nlicatio	n /n - 2 L	comples per crahl			
inn grab re l-l 134		008	samples per grab) (139, 138, 125)			
l-14 145		016	(130, 140, 160)			
1-24 137		033	(124, 160, 179)			

(154, 125, 134) 1-1 137 015 ± (151, 144, 129) (128, 137, 125) 1-14 141 011 ± 1-24 130 ± 006

(individual values given in brackets)

Table 4.8

Concentrations of Barium in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (µg/g)

Dumpsite A				Dumpsite B		В	
Location	(Ba)				Location		(Ba)
1-1	920				2-1		840
1-2	860				2-2		880
1-3	820				2-3		870
1-4	900				2-5		880
1-5	840				2-6		890
1-6	890				2-7		870
1-9	860				2-9		870
1-10	880				2-10		880
1-11	850				2-12		840
1-13:	910				2-14		870
1-14	880			•	2-15		920
1-16	840				2-16		850
1-18 1-22	830 940				2-17		800
1-24	810		•		2-22		870
1-24 1-25	830				2-23		830
1-27	870				2-24 2-25		800 850
1-28	870 850				2-27 2-27		800
1-29	830	*			2-27		8 <i>5</i> 0
1-30	870				2-30		850
mean	atum (n = 8 = 871 = 33	3)			inner somean		n (n = 8) 873 15
outer stra	atum (n = = 859	12)				tratur	n (n = 12) 844
	= 37				S.D.	=	35
overall (n	=20)			•	overall	(n = 2)	20)
mean S.D.	= 864 = 35				mean S.D.	=	856 31
within grab re	plication:	(n = 3 s	subsamp	oles per gr	ab)		
1-1 900	+	12	•.	(910, 9ŏo	, 890)		
1-14 830		58		(800, 800			
1–24 830		17		(820, 820			
grab replication	on (n = 3 g	rabs pe	r site)				
1-1 920		20		(900, 940	, 920)		
1-14 880		47		(900, 830			
1-24 810		21	•	(820, 830		•	
4				•	•		

(individual values given in brackets)

Table 4.9

Concentrations of Total Alkanes in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (ng/g)

Dump	site A			*	Dum	osite B
Location	Total Alkanes	*			Location	Total Alkanes*
1-1	5100			***************************************	2-1	4700
1-2	_				2-2	4200
1-3	6900				2-3	4200
1-4	2700				2-5	4100
1-6	8600				2-6	8300
1-8	7100		1		2-7	6700
1-9	2900				2-9	7000
1-10	5100				2-10	4400
1-12	9200				2-12	6100
1-13	5500			•	2-14	6000
1-14	6500		٠		2-15	5600
1-16	4800				2-17	4800
1-17	5800				2-19	5000
1-18	8600				2-20	6100
1-22	7200				2-22	4100
1-24	5600				2-23	3800
1-25	6000	• •			2-24	3000
1-27 1-28	8300 7400			•	2-27	4800
1-30	7900				2-29 2-30	3200 4800
inner str	atum (n =	7)			inner str	ratum (n = 8
X	= 5500	• •			X	= 5400
S.D.	= 2200			•	S.D.	= 1600
outer str	atum (n =	12)			outer st	ratum (n = 1
x	= 6900				x	= 4800
S.D.	= 1400				S.D.	= 1100
overall (n = 19)				overall ((n = 20)
x	= 6400				x	= 5000
. S.D.	= 1800	•			S.D.	= 1300
thin grab r						
	00 ±	900			200, 5700)	
	00 ±	1100			800, 4800)	
1-24 67	00 ±	1300	()4	00, /	7600, 7800)	
ab replicat 1-1 63		grabs per 620		0 0 =	800, 6100)	
	00 ± 00 ±	1200			700, 5200)	
1-24 41		1200			70 0, 7200) (40 0)	
dividual va	alues in br	ackets)				
atal of a	Ikanes fro	m C C	• avelue	iva	of isoprenoic	le.

Table 4.10

Concentrations of Total PAH* in Dumpsite Surface Sediments (ng/g)

Dumpsite A		Dumpsi	te B		
Location	PAH*	Location	PAH*		
1-1	750	2-1	560		
1-3	680	2-3	480		
1-4	620	2-5	560		
1-6	740	2-6	530		
1-8	660	2-7	610		
1-9	430	2-9	500 550		
1-10	630	2-10	550		
1-12	710	2-12	440		
1-13	620	2-15	550		
1-14	720	2-19	630		
1-17	590	2-23	610		
1-18	730	2-24	560		
1-22	640	2-27	470		
1-24	630	2-30	510		
1-25	560				
1-27	680				
1-28	680				
1-30	690				
inner stra	itum (n = 7)	inner strat	n = 7		
	= 640	. x =			
	= 110	S.D. =	43		
			•		
outer stratum (n = 11)			outer stratum $(n = 7)$		
	= 660	X =			
S.D.	= 58	S.D. =	70		
overall (n	= 18)	overall (n	= 14)		
•	= 660	x =			
	= 78	S.D. =			

within grab replication; (n = 3 subsamples per grab) 1-1 750 (± 100) (860, 720, 660) 1-14 720 (± 95) (730, 810, 620)

grab replication (n = 3 grabs)

1-1 760 (± 17) (750, 750, 780) 1-14 720 (± 10) (710, 730, 720)

(individual values in brackets)

^{*} Sum of individual PAH listed in Table 3.1.

4.3 Particle Size

A summary of surficial sediment particle size data (% clay, % silt, % sand) is given in Table 4.11. Detailed grain size curves and worksheets are included as Appendix F. Both dumpsites have fairly uniform within-site particle size characteristics. There was no significant difference ($p \le 0.05$) between strata at each dumpsite in terms of mean clay or silt content. However, particle size characteristics are different at each site. Dumpsite A is predominantly clay (overall mean 63%) with only a trace (< 0.2%) of sand present. Dumpsite B has coarser, less compacted sediments with up to 10% sand content and an overall 50% mean clay content.

4.4 Number of Samples Analyzed: Comparison with Predictions

The formula for predicting the number of samples required to detect a change, σ , at a dumpsite with two samplings is

$$n = \frac{2(Z_{\alpha} + Z_{1-\beta})\sigma^{2}}{\delta^{2}}$$

where α is the significance level and β is the power of the test. The variance σ^2 is the population variance for the dumpsite, which was assumed to be equal to that for the whole Beaufort Sea as calculated from the 1984 EPS survey data (CanTest Ltd., 1985), (i.e. $\sigma^2 = \sigma_0^2$ in the notation used in Hoff and Thomas (1986)). When the criterion for detectability is $\delta = \sigma_0$, the formula reduces to $n = 2(Z_{\alpha} + Z_{1} - \beta)$, which is equal to 22 when $\alpha = \beta = .05$.

If the contaminant-percent clay relationship determined by Hoff and Thomas (1986) from the 1984 EPS survey data was to hold at the dumpsite, a significant reduction in the number of samples analyzed for contaminants could be achieved by using the technique of double sampling in which n' samples are collected at a dumpsite, percent clay is determined for all of the n' samples and the concentration of contaminant "i" is determined for only a subset, n_i , of the samples. The formula for n_i using double sampling is

$$n_{i} = \frac{\sigma^{2}(1-\rho)^{2}}{\frac{\sigma_{o}^{2}}{22} - \frac{\sigma^{2}\rho^{2}}{n'}}$$

where σ^2 is the variance and ρ^2 is the squared correlation coefficient for the

Table 4.11.
Sediment Particle Size at Dumpsites A and B

	Dumpsi	te A			Dumpsi	te B	
Sample	% Clay	% Silt	% Sand	Sample	% Clay	% Silt	% Sand
1-1**	61.7	38.3	Trace	2-1	48.0	41.4	10.6
1-2*	62.0	38.0	11	2-2	46.0	44.2	9.8
1-3	62.0	38.0	11	2-3	50.0	42.0	8.0
1-4	64.0	36.0	11	2-4	54.0	38.5	7.5
l-5	60.5	39.5	11	2.5	54.0	34.0	12.0
1-6	66.0	34.0	17	2-6	52.5	40.3	7.2
1-7	66.0	34.0	et .	2-7*	54.0	37.5	8.6
1-8	61.0	39.0	n	2-8*	50.5	39.9	9.6
1-9*	66.3	33.8	11	2-9	48.0	39.8	12.2
	64.0	36.0	11	2-10	50.0	40.1	9.9
1-10	64.0	36.0	.,	2-10	50.0	40.1	7.7
nner stratum				inner stratum			
mean	63.4	36.7		mean	50.7	39.8	
std. deviation	.2	2.2		std. deviation	2.9	2.8	
1-11	64.0	36.0	**	2-11	50.0	39.7	10.3
1-12	63.0	37.0	21	2-12	52.0	39.2	8.8
1-13	64.0	36.0	tt.	2-12*	49.8	42.5	7.7
1-14**	64.7	35.3	11	2-14*	49.8	39.6	10.7
1-15	64.0	36.0	11	2-15	52.0	37.5	10.5
1-16*	66.5	33.5	11	2-16	47.5	40.2	12.3
1-17	61.5	38.5	11	2-17	51.0	39.9	9.1
1-17	62.0	38.0	11	2-18*	53.5	40.8	5.7
1-19	62.0	38.0	11	2-19	51.0	40.6	8.4
· 1-20	60.0	40.0	11	2-20	54.5	38.7	6.8
1-20	62.5	37.5	**	2-20	49.5	45.1	5.4
1-21			11	2-21	52.0	42.1	5.9
	60.5	39.5	11				
1-23*	60.5	39.5	11	2-23	50.0	43.9	6.1
1-24**	59.9	40.1	11	2-24	45.0	43.6	12.4
1-25	62.0	38.0		2-25	45.0	41.7	13.3
1-26*	62.0	38.0	11	2-26	47.0	44.6	8.4
1-27	62.5	37.5	"	2-27	49.5	38.4	12.1
1-28	64.0	36.0	u 	2–28	44.5	42.2	13.3
1-29	62.5	37.5	11	2-29	48.0	41.2	10.8
1-30	65.0	35.0	11	2-30	45.0	44.4	10.6
outer stratum				outer stratum			
mean	62.7	37.3		mean	50.0	41.3	
std. deviation	1.8	1.8		std. deviation	2.7	2.2	

^{*} is the mean of duplicate analysis **is the mean of 5 samples

clay is defined as particles < 0.002 mm silt is defined as particles < 0.063 mm and > 0.002 mm sand is defined as particles > 0.063 mm

within gr	ab replication; (n = 3	subsamples per grab)	
	63.0 ± 1.7% clay;	37.0 ± 1.7% sand	(65, 35; 62, 38; 62, 38)
1-14	65.8 ± 1.3% clay;	34.2 ± 1.3% sand	(67,33; 64.5, 35.5; 66; 34)
1-24	59.8 ± 0.8% clay;	40.2 ± 0.8% sand	(60, 40; 59, 41; 60.5, 39.5)
grab repl	lication; (n = 3 grabs f		
l – l	61.7 ± 2.3% clay;	38.3 ± 2.3% sand	(59, 41; 63, 37; 63, 37)
1-14	64.7 ± 0.9% clay;	35.3 ± 0.9% sand	(64, 36; 65.8, 34.2; 64.4, 35.6)
	59.9 ± 0.1% clay;	40.1 ± 0.1% sand	(60, 40; 59.8, 40.2; 60, 40)
(individu	al values given in brac	ckets)	

dumpsite. In calculating the n_i 's for the dumpsite monitoring program, it was assumed that $\sigma^2 = \sigma_0^2$ and $\rho^2 = \rho_0^2$ (the population values for the whole Beaufort Sea were used as estimates for the dumpsites, since no better values were available). This was a conservative approach, since it was thought that the variance from a single dumpsite would be smaller than that for the whole Beaufort Sea. However, the historical data set was inadequate to determine how much smaller the variance would be.

The predicted values for n_i given on p 84 of Hoff and Thomas (1986) were proposed for this study with the modification that n' would be 30 and n_i would not be less than 8 so that the contaminant-percent clay relationship could be adequately tested. Initially, this number of samples (see Table 2.1, minimum of 8 for each contaminant) was used to test whether the contaminant-percent clay relationship determined using the 1984 EPS data was valid at the dumpsites (see Section 4.5). Subsequently, 20 samples were analyzed for all contaminants and these data used to test whether the predicted number of samples (n_i) for contaminants were really adequate to test $\delta = \sigma_0$ at $\alpha = \beta = 05$. This test was made using $n_i = 20$ for each contaminant. The formula for calculating n_i when the percent clay data are not taken into account is

$$n_i = \frac{2(Z_{\alpha} + Z_{1-\beta})^2}{\sigma_0^2}$$

In this case 2 is the (pooled) variance for the dumpsites and σ_0^2 is the variance for the whole Beaufort Sea (i.e. $\delta = \sigma_0$). When $\alpha = \beta = 05$,

$$n_{i} = \frac{22 \sigma^2}{\sigma_0^2}$$

These values are given below along with the n_i 's given on p. 84 of Hoff and Thomas (1986).

	LTALK	LTPAH	Ba	Cd	œ	Cu	Hg	Ni	Pb	Zn
	0.451	1.388	27782	14.9	537.6	84.	0,685		107.	29.7
	0.090	0.014	1088	0.235	110.1	6.91	0.156	17.1	6.21	91
$n_{\mathbf{i}}$	4	2	ι	l	5	2	5	4	5	2
n _i (as p er Hoff & Thomas, 1986)	18	tt	19	21	5	6	9	l 4	7	8

From this table, it can be seen that the number of samples predicted by Hoff and Thomas (1986) is adequate in every case to detect a change, δ , of σ at $\alpha = \beta =$.05. Because the sediments are very homogeneous at the dumpsites, there is no advantage to using the technique of double sampling. This can be seen from the formula for n_i with double sampling:

$$n_{i} = \frac{\sigma^{2}(1-\rho^{2})}{\frac{\sigma_{o}^{2}}{22} - \frac{\sigma^{2}\rho^{2}}{n!}}$$

which reduces to

$$n_i = \frac{\sigma^2}{\sigma^2} \times 22$$
 when $\rho^2 \approx 0$.

4.4.1 Conclusions

The double sampling technique does not provide an increase in precision (or reduction in cost) in a small area when the parameters are so narrowly dispersed. However, the assumption that the contaminant-percent clay relationship holds for a site specific monitoring program did result in a prediction for the required number of samples which is adequate to meet the criterion for detectability of impacts. In some cases (e.g., LTPAH, Ba, Cd), the predicted number of samples was much larger than that actually required. It is obviously not good practice to collect only one sample from a dumpsite, even though sufficient to meet the criterion. Therefore, it is recommended that a minimum of eight samples be collected in any future sampling programs. Samples should be analyzed for the contaminants and the grain size parameters, since the use of grain size as a covariate guarantees that a change in contaminant concentration that is due to a concommitant change in grain size distribution will be recognized as such.

4.5 Contaminant-Grain Size Relationship

4.5.1 Objectives

In addition to defining the baseline (pre-dumping) levels, the data were used to test the hypothesis that the sediments at the two dumpsites were consistent with the contaminant - grain size relationships determined by the 1984 EPS survey (CanTest Ltd., 1985). The 1984 survey sampled sediments from the eastern to the

western margins of the the Canadian Beaufort Sea shelf, mostly along the 10 m depth contour. It is reasonable to assume that the sediments at the two dumpsites, which are between the 100 m and the 200 m depth contours, would not have different grain size relationships. In most cases the grain size effect explains most of the environmental variability in contaminant concentrations, since the physical and chemical processes which are responsible for causing horizontal gradients in the deeper and shallower parts of the Beaufort Sea are essentially the same.

4.5.2 Methods

The baseline concentrations were defined for each contaminant variable by specifying the means, standard deviations and number of observations in the inner and outer strata of each dumpsite. These data are given in Tables 4.1 - 4.10. Confidence intervals for the contaminants can be calculated from the formula for the variance of the mean when double sampling is employed (Hoff and Thomas, 1986; page 65). The confidence intervals will not be needed until data from a post-dumping survey are used to test the hypothesis of no contaminant changes due to dumping.

The method used for testing whether the data for the two dumpsites are consistent with the 1984 EPS data consists of:

- examining scatterplots of contaminant concentration versus percent clay for obvious discrepancies, and
- 2) applying statistical tests.

The scatterplots immediately show the large differences, while the statistical tests are able to detect more subtle differences and to classify the equivocal cases in an objective way.

4.5.3 Results

The scatterplots are given for the trace metals in Figures 4.1 - 4.8. It can be seen from the figures that only for Cr and Cd do the dumpsite data obviously depart from the metal-grain size relationships defined by the 1984 EPS data. Figures 4.9 and 4.10 show the scatterplots for total n-alkanes and total PAH; these variables are

Scatter Plot of Barium against % Clay

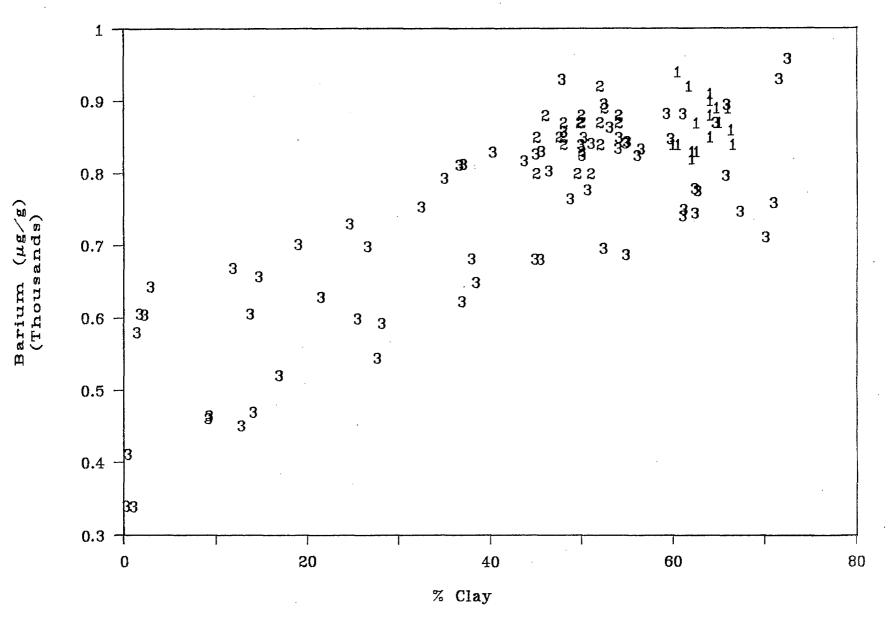


Figure 4.1 Scatter plot of total Ba in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

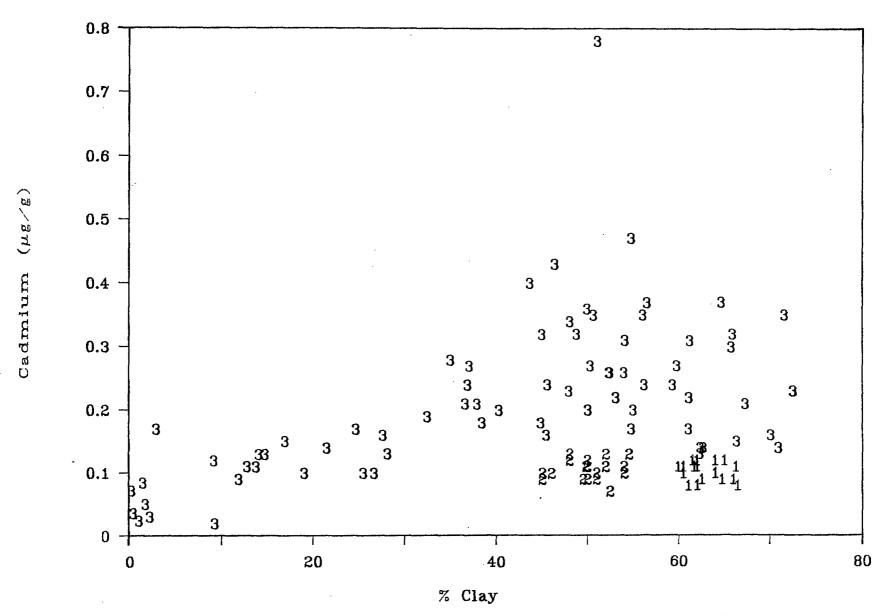


Figure 4.2 Scatter plot of total Cd in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Chromium against % Clay

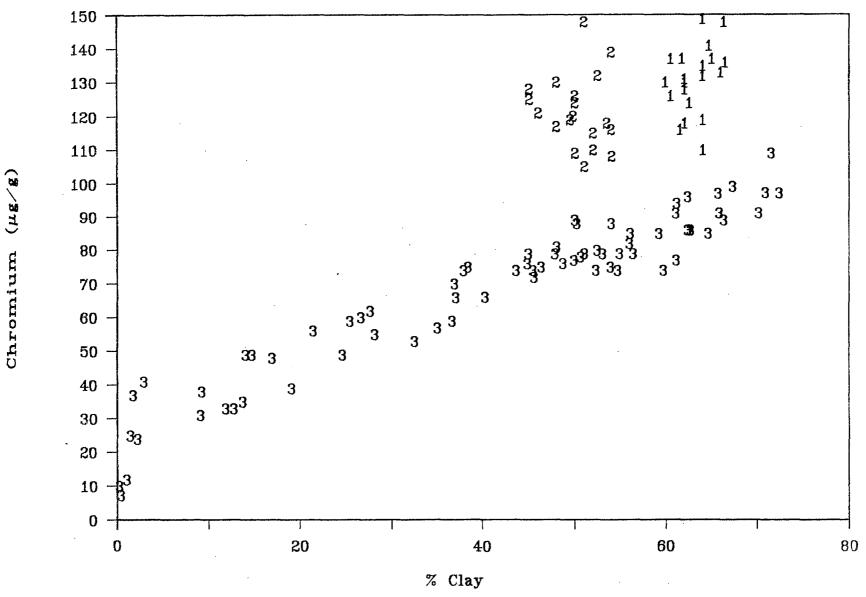


Figure 4.3 Scatter plot of total Cr in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Figure 4.4 Scatter plot of total Cu in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Mercury against % Clay

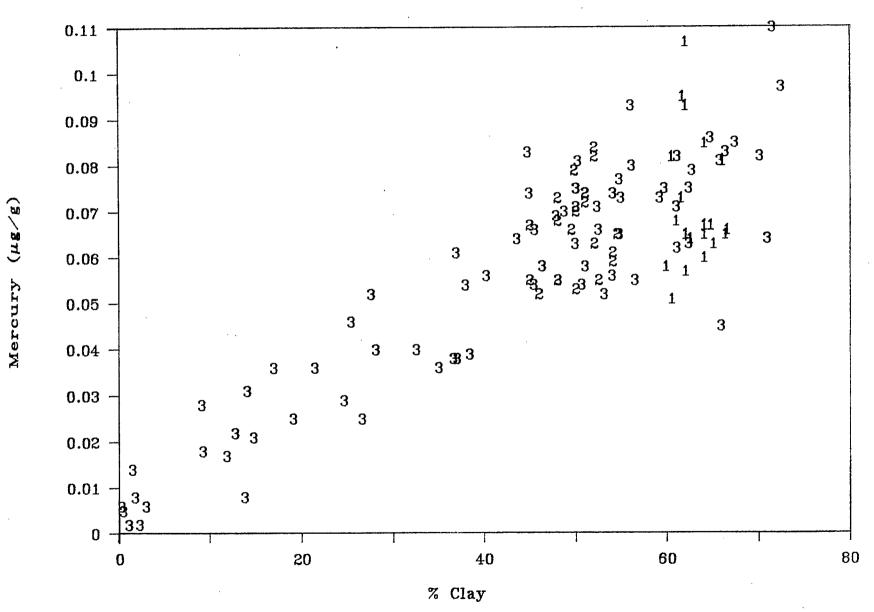


Figure 4.5 Scatter plot of total Hg in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

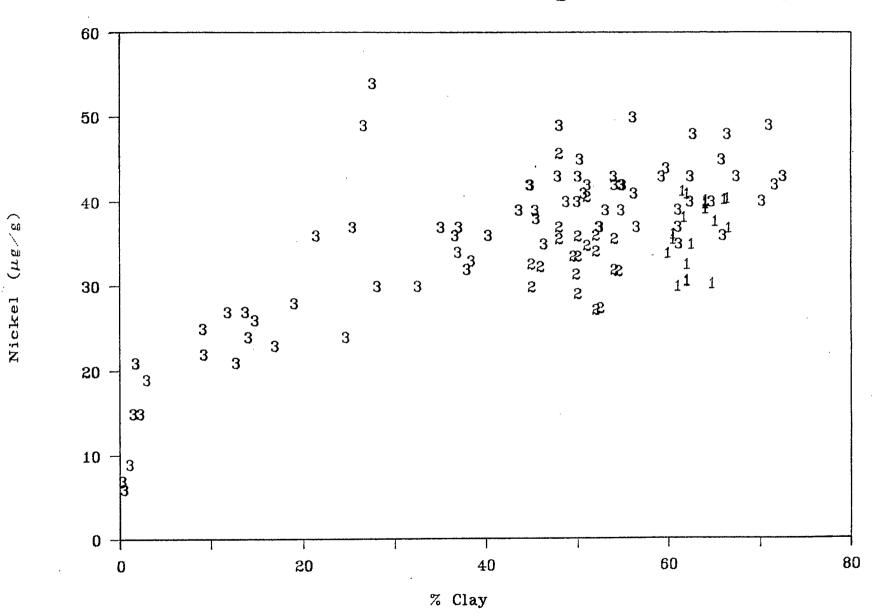


Figure 4.6 Scatter plot of total Ni in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Lead against % Clay

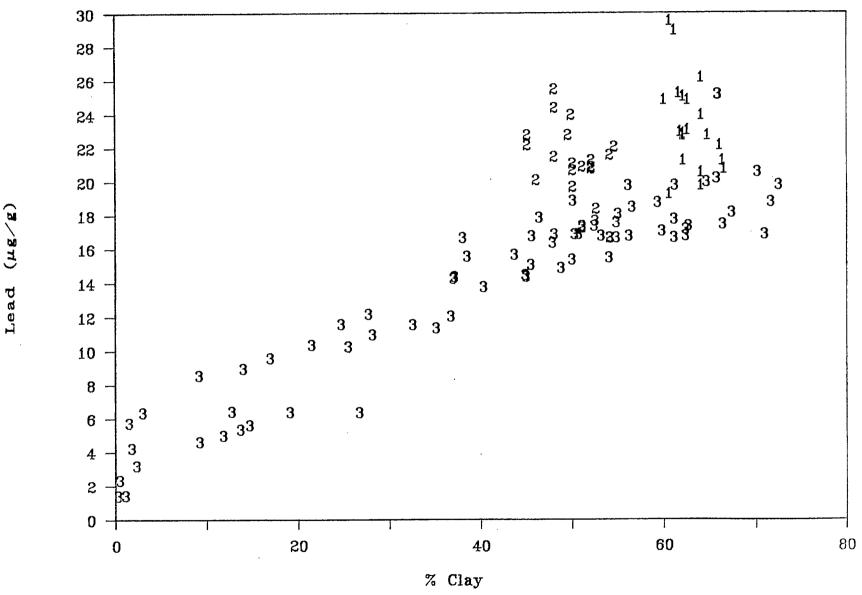


Figure 4.7 Scatter plot of total Pb in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Zinc against % Clay

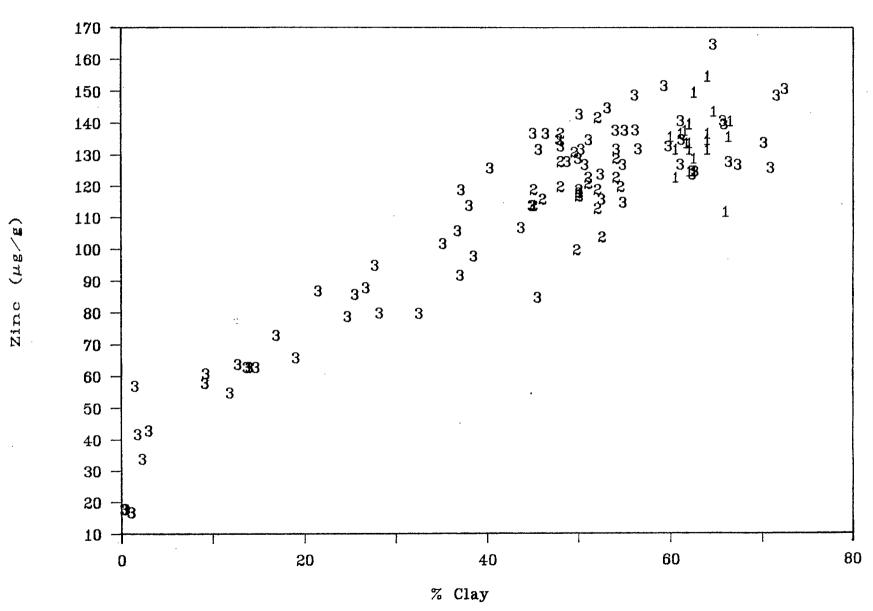


Figure 4.8 Scatter plot of total Zn in surficial sediment at Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Total Alkanes

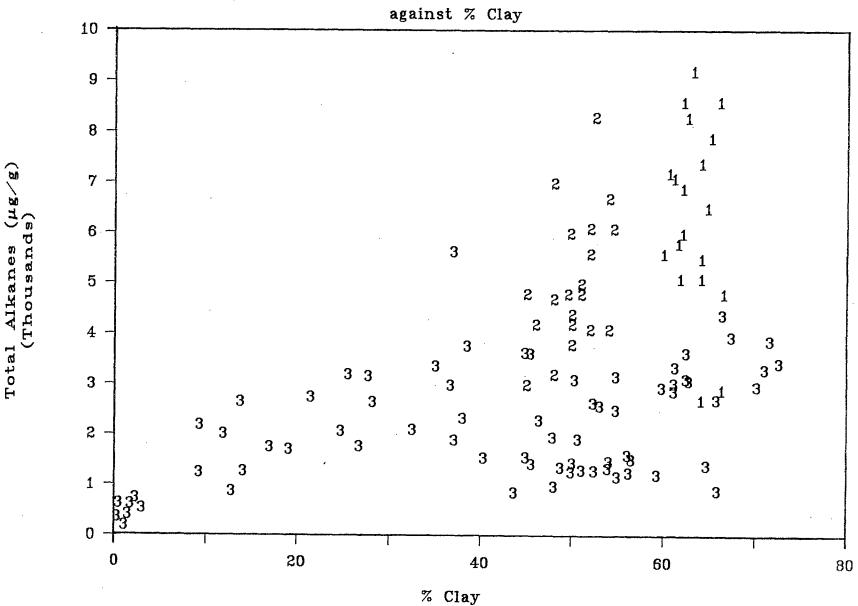


Figure 4.9 Scatter plot of surficial sediment total n-alkanes for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Total PAH

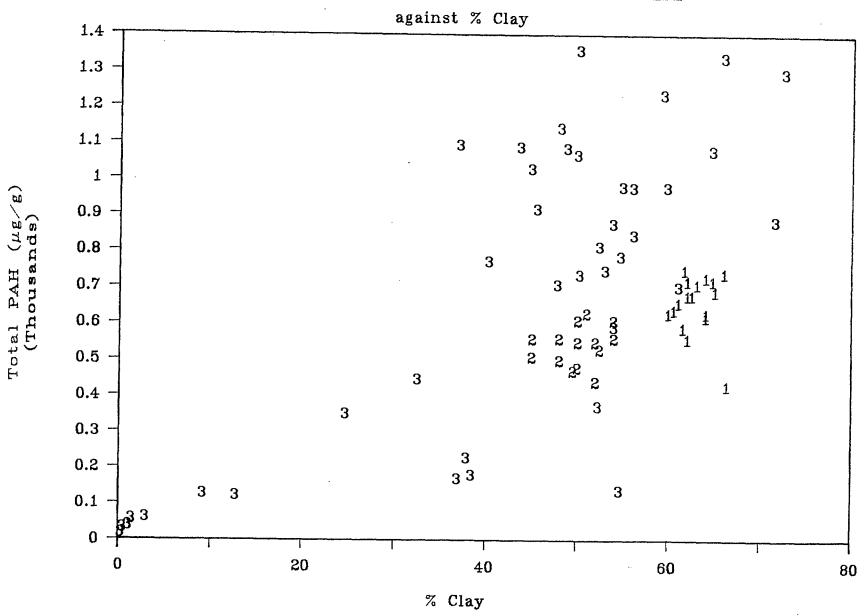


Figure 4.10 Scatter plot of surficial sediment total PAH for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

- 74

Scatter Plot of Total Alkanes

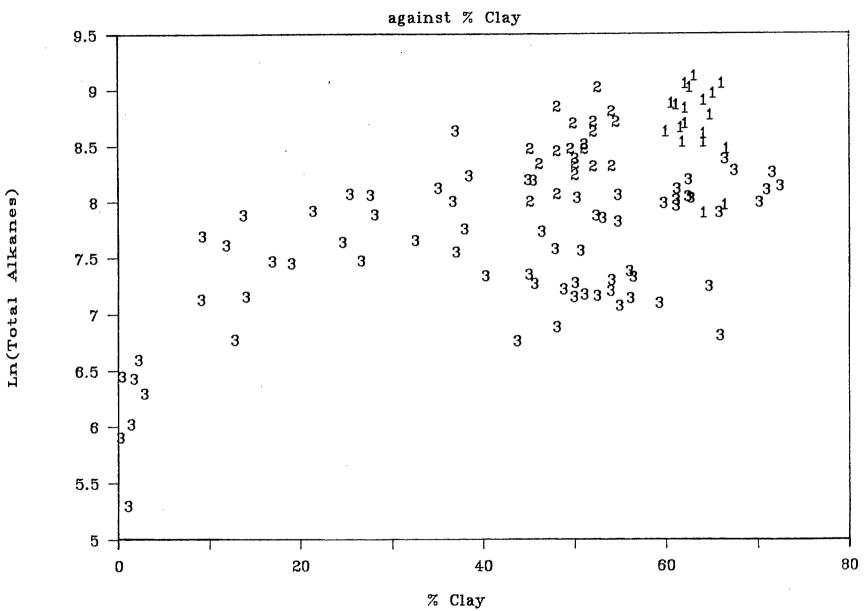


Figure 4.11 Scatter plot of the natural logarithm of surficial sediment total nalkanes for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

Scatter Plot of Total PAH

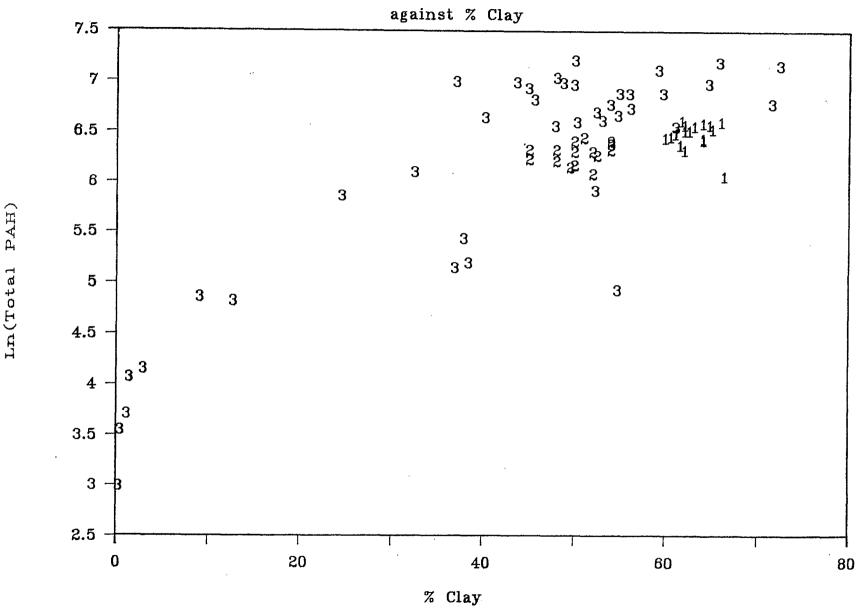


Figure 4.12 Scatter plot of the natural logarithm of surficial sediment total PAH for Dumpsite A (1), Dumpsite B (2) and 1984 EPS locations (3) vs % clay.

- 76

composed of the same individual compounds in the dumpsite and 1984 EPS data sets. Figures 4.11 and 4.12 give the corresponding plots for log(total n-alkanes) (LTALK) and log(total PAH) (LTPAH). By comparing these two sets of figures, it can be seen why the log(base e)-transformed variables are preferred for developing linear regressions of contaminant on percent clay. The variance about the regression line is equal at the two extremes of percent clay for the transformed variables, while the variance increases as percent clay increases for the untransformed variables. Using the log transformed data (Figures 4.11 and 4.12), it can be seen that obvious departures of the dumpsite data from the 1984 EPS data exist for log(total n-alkanes) but not for log(total PAH).

In order to confirm the discrepancies identified above and to detect others that are not obvious in the scatterplots, statistical tests were performed according to the method given by Sokal and Rohlf (1969; pages 424-5). The model assumes that a cluster of data points for a single dumpsite can be adequately represented as having a single fixed value of percent clay, and it is obvious from the figures that this is a reasonable approximation for these data. Table 4.12 summarizes the results of the tests for all of the contaminant variables. The difference between the measured concentration and the concentration predicted from the regression line defined by the 1984 EPS data is significant (p < .05) at both dumpsites for the following contaminants: Cd, Cr, Ni, Pb and total n-alkanes. It is notable that for these contaminants, the discrepancies (differences) are nearly equal for the two dumpsites. This result would be expected if there were systematic errors due to the fact that the dumpsite and 1984 EPS sets of samples were analyzed by two different laboratories. If the departures were due to non-uniformity of the grain size relationship, (for example, if the grain size relationship for dumpsite sediments were different from that for the shallower sediments samples in the 1984 EPS survey), then the discrepancies for the two dumpsites would not necessarily be equal.

4.5.4 Discussion

It is well established that analytical results produced by different laboratories are often at variance. A recent interlaboratory calibration exercise for trace metals in sediments (Macdonald and Nelson, 1984) demonstrated that laboratory bias can be expected among commercial Canadian laboratories, particularly for the difficult-to-determine metals such as Cd, Pb and Hg. Chromium is also prone to laboratory bias due to the refractory nature of certain Cr-containing minerals in

Table 4.12
Summary of the Results of Testing Ho:

No difference between dumpsite data set A or B and the regression line fitted to the $1984\ EPS$ data using percent clay as the independent variable. The calculation is given by Sokal and Rohlf (1969) on pages 424-5.

Site A

	S ² _{y*} X	n	k	Sy	t•Sy	Ŷ _i -Y _i
Ba	16689.	72	19	36.8	77.4	33.
Cd	0.0104	72	19	0.03	0.06	0.18*
Cr	46.0	72	8	2.66	6.29	-50.4*
Cu	7.94	72	` 8	1.11	2.62	152
Hg	0.000114	72	16	0.00213	0.00682	0.006
Ni	35.2	72	14	1.88	4.06	9.86*
Pb	3.18	72	8 .	0.70	1.66	-4.97*
Zn	178.	72	8	5.24	12.4	6.34
LTALK	2.89	71	16	.163	. 347	79*
LTPAH	. 344	40	10	.230	.520	.65*

 $\sum (x_i - \bar{x})^2 / \sum x^2 = .0150$

Site B

	S _t ·X	n	k	Sy	t•Sy	Ŷi-Yi
Ba	16689.	72	14	38.2	82.4	-97.5*
Cd	0.0104	72	20	.03	.05	.13*
Cr	46.0	72	8	2.55	6.03	4.84*
Cu	7.94	72	8	1060.	2515	-1257.
Hg	.000114	72	16	.003	.006	006
Ni	35.2	72	14	1.76	3.79	6.69*
Pb	3.18	72	8	0.67	1.59	-5.18*
Zn	178.	72	8	5.02	11.9	1.81
LTALK	.289	71	18	.144	.304	62*
LTPAH	. 344	40	11	.209	.474	.13

 $[\]sum (x_i - \bar{x})^2 / \sum x^2 = .00209$

^{*} $(\hat{Y}_i - Y_i) \neq 0$ at $\alpha = 0.05$

sediments (Arctic Laboratories Limited, 1985). The magnitudes of the discrepancies encountered here (20-60%) are not large compared to those that typically occur in interlaboratory comparison exercises where aliquots of the same well-homogenized sample are distributed to the participating laboratories. In the last I.C.E.S. interlaboratory calibration of trace metals in marine sediments (Loring, 1986), discrepancies of a factor of two were not uncommon. It is therefore concluded that interlaboratory errors are the most likely explanation of the observed differences in data sets.

Biases should be reduced when the laboratories use standard reference materials (S.R.M.s) such as those provided by the N.R.C. (BCSS-1 and MESS-1), but may not be entirely eliminated. The magnitudes of the differences between the CanTest Ltd. (C.T.L.) and Arctic Laboratories Limited (A.L.L.) results for BCSS-1 and MESS-1 were compared with the magnitude of the discrepancies between the Beaufort Sea data sets produced by the two laboratories in order to see whether the latter could be explained by the former. It was found that there was little consistency in the interlaboratory biases for the two reference materials. Moreover, the discrepancies between the C.T.L. and the A.L.L. results for the Beaufort Sea samples did not match the discrepancies for the S.R.M.'s. The former were generally greater, but there was some consistency of sign. These findings do not necessarily contradict the hypotheses that the discrepancies in the Beaufort Sea data are due to interlaboratory errors, however, since the S.R.M.'s were not analyzed "blind" by the two laboratories.

Confirmatory evidence could be obtained by having A.L.L. and C.T.L. reanalyze some of the dumpsite or the 1984 EPS survey samples using the same methods used previously, but this would be expensive and the results would not be conclusive (analysts might not be the same, for instance). A practical measure to improve the comparability of future data sets taken at the dumpsites would be to archive four samples (two from each dumpsite) selected at random from the 1986 suite of samples for the purpose of providing reference samples which would be reanalyzed in triplicate along with the next suite of samples taken from either of the dumpsites. It is important that the reference samples are randomly chosen from the 1986 suite, and that the laboratory analyzing the next suite of samples does not know their identities. This ensures that the samples will be treated in the same manner as all other samples in the suite. In view of the results obtained in this study, this form of control will be necessary to ensure the comparability of data sets produced by different laboratories at different times, and is essential for detecting trends or changes over time at a dumpsite.

The fact that significant discrepancies were also found at both dumpsites for total n-alkanes is attributed to the same cause (i.e. interlaboratory errors). The discrepancy was approximately the same magnitude at the two dumpsites. Standard reference materials are not available for petroleum hydrocarbons in marine sediments as they are for trace metals, so interlaboratory errors are even more likely to occur. Recent intercalibration results show that laboratory bias is prevalent for petroleum hydrocarbons (MacLeod, 1982). It is recommended that a similar procedure for laboratory bias be adopted for the hydrocarbons. It may suffice to store the sediments in a very tight metal container (e.g., a sealed aluminum can) in a deep freezer. Re-analysis by the same laboratory, however, may also be necessary to control for potential losses during storage.

4.5.5 Conclusions

It is concluded in the present study that the grain size relationship established by Hoff and Thomas (1986) holds true for the dumpsite sediments, or at least that the relationship was not disproved. The original argument presented by Hoff and Thomas to provide a rationale for determining the number of samples to take in future surveys at the dumpsites is, therefore, still valid. The analysis of four additional samples for all contaminants and grain size parameters is recommended to control for interlaboratory errors in the same way as control sites are used in an optimal impact assessment sampling design (Green, 1979; pages 29-31).

The sediments within each of the two dumpsites are very homogeneous; the strata are equal with respect to percent clay and the variance of percent clay within the dumpsites is very small. Therefore, the use of percent clay as covariate in analysis of covariance is not essential to obtain statistical power. Nevertheless, it is recommended that percent clay be determined on the next suite of samples because the measurement is relatively inexpensive and will detect any unforseen changes in sediment particle size distribution. It is recommended that:

 a minimum of eight samples be collected in future samplings at the potential dumpsites, and that these samples be analyzed for contaminants and grain size parameters, and four samples, selected at random from the existing samples from the dumpsites, be re-analyzed (blind, in triplicate) along with the next set of samples taken from the potential dumpsites.

4.6 Benthic Infauna, Epibenthos and Dermersal Fish

All counts and biomasses of organisms collected in grab samples are reported per se (i.e. number or weight per 0.1 m2). All counts of invertebrates and fish collected in trawls are presented on a 'per trawl' basis. As previously mentioned (Section 2.2.3), some of the data presented for invertebrates are estimates based on a combination of laboratory results and data recorded at the time of collection. Where numbers are given, there is reasonable confidence in the results because species were easily distinguished in the field. In other cases, species identified in the laboratory are recorded only as 'Present'; 'Absent' is not recorded and should not be inferred, because all species from all trawls were not returned to the laboratory.

Numbers and wet weights of infaunal organisms are given in Tables 4.13 and 4.14. Numbers of fishes and invertebrates collected in trawls from the two dumpsites are summarized in Table 4.15. Length-frequency data for fish are given in Appendix D.

Polychaetes were the dominant infaunal taxon found at each dumpsite in terms of numbers of organisms (~66%, Table 4.16). Polychaetes accounted for 57% of the total biomass at Site A but only 31% at Site B. Bivalves at Site B accounted for only 7.4% of the total number but almost 45% of the biomass. Dumpsite B had twice the density of organisms as Dumpsite A and over four times the biomass. Mean densities and biomass of the dominant species or genera of benthos from each site are summarized in Table 4.17.

4.7 Seabed Features and Bathymetry

The side scan sonar, sub-bottom profiling and bathymetry results are provided in reports by John Lewis of Earth and Oceans Research Ltd. and are included here as Appendices A and B.

Table 4.13

Numbers and wet weight (per 0.1 m² grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite (area 28 km²) near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	69.4 138.	-003 -0 - 27 -32 - 36 -52 -10	69.4 138.	-006 -1 -24 -32 - 05 -57 8	69. 138	-009 40-27 -31-46 152 9	69 . 138	-011 39-54 -30-59 150 10	69 • : 138	-017 39-34 -29-55 148 9	69•3 138• 1	018 19•23 28•33 47	69•3 138• 1	-019 39 • 36 • 28 • 40 148 10	69.4 138.	-021 40-04 -28-21 150 9	69.4 138.	-024 41-01 -29-03 155 9	D2-03 69•39 138•26 144	9•34 26•37 48
Taxon		#	щg	#	щg	i‡	ng	#	щg	#	ng	i	mg	#	ng	#	mg _,	#	ng	#	ng
CNTDARIA																					
Alcyonacea Gersemia sp.								1	4050			1	32								
Actuniaria Edwardsia sp. Unidentified				2 1	207 187	1	214	. 1	245	1	8	÷				1	51				
HEMERITNEA																					
Unidentified		6	126	11	84	8	67	7	70	10	299	2	230	10	26	6	17	5	691	4	20
POLYCHAETA																					
Orbiniidae Scoloplos armiger		1	3					2	4	5	21	9	15	2	2	6	13	10	8	1	2
Paraonidae Aricidea nr. lopezi Aricidea quadrilobata		2 4	1 11	20 11	4 7	3 12	1 10	6 9	2 14	12 7	4 6	9 9	5 16	10 21	4 35	14 10	3 6	8 13	3 34	4 4	2 4
Tauberia gracilis Unidentified		41	17	50	18	76	29	126	40	81	22	62 1	20	68	26	49	20	42 1	18 2	64	26
Cossuridae Cossura longocirrata Spionidae		7	3	41	5	21	2	15	5	7	2	13	4	19	4	9	2	15	5	18	5
Iaonice cirrata Polydora sp.		3	974	4	900	4	1791			1 1	779 2	2	834	5 7	1 9 19 7	5	1031	2	738	3	268
Prionospio cirrifera Prionospio steenstrupi		5	8			15	14	6	6	10	10	7 5	9 6	9 5	17 5	5 7	4 7	11 4	10 10	9 3 7	6 2
Unidentified Trochochaetidae		2	3	26	58					4	3	6	3	7	10		6	4	. 20	/	9
Trochochaeta carica Unidentified		2	4	1	3	3	3	2	2	10	4			6	7	2	8	12	7	1	3
Chaetopteridae Spiochaetopterus typicus		5	76	2	45	1	8			6	65	2	30	6	348	4	218	2	104	4	79
Capitellidae Heteromastus filiformis		J	70	2	45	,1	U	. 2	16	U	05 ,	2		U	J-0	7	210	_	10-7	•	
Mediomastus sp.		17	98	14 9	17 60	. 23	. 80	26	134	35	171	30	86	41	169	26	77	37	174	14	71

Table 4.13, cont'd.

Numbers and wet weight (per $0.1~\text{m}^2$ grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite (area $28~\text{km}^2$) near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	D2-0 69-40 138-1)•27 32•36	D2-0 69-41 138-3	•24 32•05	1		69.3 138.	011 9-54 30-59 50	1		D2-(69 • 39 138 • 2 14	23 8-33 7		.36		0.04	I,		D2-0 69•39 138•2 14	1•34 26-37 48
Taxon		·#	πg	#	πg	#	αg	#	щg	#	Ψg	#	啦g	#	шg	#	mg	#	ng	#	ц
Nephtyidae Aglaophamus malmgreni Micronephthys minuta		1	1	16	9	9	5	9	5	1 4	92 3	3	2	19	7	7	4	10	3	8	•
Sphaerodoridae Sphaerodoropsis biserialis	<u>5</u>	1	2	1	1							1	4	1	2						
Emicidae Emice kobiensis Emice norvegica Lumbrinereidae								1	159	1	124									1	1
Lumbrinereis fragilis Lumbrinereis minuta Dorvilleidae Dorvillea annulata		38	96	43	130	48	191	15	86	28	114	56	220	38	166	46	158	32	101	49	21
Sternaspidae Sternaspis scutata Oweniidae		,						1	481			1	133	,							
Myriochele heeri Owenia fusiformis		3	4	6	8	2	2	19 1	17 4	2	2	9	10	8	5 2	2	3	3	2	3	
Unidentified Flabelligeridae Diplocirrus longisetosus Unidentified		1	1	1	4					3	3							2	1		
Pectinariidae Pectinaria hyperborea Ampharetidae		1	57			1	230					3	580	2	286					1	16
Amphicteis gummeri Amphicteis sp. Eclysippe sp.						3	1	1	6	1	6	3	9			2	95				
Glyphanostomum pallescens Lysippe labiata Melinna cristata	-	1	16	7 1	25 2	ī	3	1 1	5 12	4	5 7	I	2			1 5	6 12	1	6	2	
Sabellides borealis Unidentified		6	30	2	2	2	1	12	6	1 14	7 11	8	7	10	34	8	5	10	10		

Table 4.13, cont'd.

Numbers and wet weight (per 0.1 m² grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite (area 28 km²) near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' '") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	69•4 138•	003 0-27 32-36 52 10	1		69-4 138-	-009 0 • 27 31 • 46 -52 9	69•3 138•	011 9 54 30 59 50 10	. 14	9•34 29•55	D2(69-39 138-2 14	9-23 28-33	1		1.			1-01	D2-0: 69•39: 138•26 144	•34 6•37 8
Taxon		#	ng	#	ng	#	пg	#	ng 	#	mg .	#	щg	#	шg	#	mg.	#	ng	#	ng
Terbellidae Artacama proboscidea Nicolea sp. Proclea graffi		•.		1	2	1	267							9	16	21	31	1 1 9	31 144 7	13	12
Trichobranchidae Terebellides stroemi		11	85	14	74	24	111	18	42	28	73	33	99	25	38	ź4	102	21	66	21	32
Sabellidae Unidentified Unidentified		5	5 170	. 5 . 2	2 290	3 1	2 460	14 21	8 219	6 6	2 174	13 4	4 176	9 10	3 272	12 6	4 133	7 2	2 129	8 7	
MOLLUSA Bivalvia Arctinula greenlandica Bathyarca glacialis		4	12%	14 5	42 2787	4 1	10 441	4	929	,		1 8	1 5485	1 18	6 7 7 51	8	2895	16	5400	1 12	2 7519
Ouspidaria subtorta Dacrydium vitreum Macoma calcarea Mysella tumida Nucula belloti		1	16	4	8	1	19 9 ~	1	4	1	4	1 1 2	3 106 10	4 2 1	23 96 4	1	7		2	3 1	14
Niculana permula Portlandia frigida Portlandia lenticula Portlandia juveniles		1 29 4 8	5 171 126 10	2 44 4	190 266 19	3 30 5 9	59 204 55 8	5 2 1	19 16 1	1 11 3 1	56 57 65 1	13 4	72 50	1 35 2 8	3 . 236 34 5	3 18 1	2009 103 3	3 32 11 8	25 200 137 8	14 9 2	159
Thracia devexa Thyasira gouldii Unidentified juveniles Gastropoda		9 3	25 3	8 8	161 5	1 9 2	140 113 2	3	83	12 -1	197 1	8 4	294 4	21 3	350 3	12	239	10 3	94 1	4 1	
Aimete couthouyi Cylichna alba Castroperon pacificum				1	23									1	96	2	75				
Margarites costalis Propebela sp. Unidentified				1	162									1	34			1	2		
Aplacophora Chaetoderma cf. productum	<u>1</u>	2	8	3	7			6	136	2	14	1	16	1	2	2	12	1	6	I	. 60

Table 4.13, cont'd.

Numbers and wet weight (per $0.1~\text{m}^2$ grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10~stations within a potential dumpsite (area $28~\text{km}^2$) near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	D2-0 69•40 138•3)•27 32•36	1		69•4 138•	-009 -0-27 -31-46 152 9	69•3 138• 1	011 9•54 30•59 50 10	ì		14	9.23 28.33	1		1		D2-(69-41 138-2 15	1•01 29•03 55	D2-0 69•39 138•2 14	1.34 16.37 18
Taxon		#	ng	. #	ng	#	пg	#	пg	-#	ng	#	≖g	#	шg	#	шg	#	mg	#	пg
AMPHIPODA			7		38		112		20		11		23		280		27		15		54
Ampelisca eschrichti Ampelisca sp.									•					1	-						
Byblis gaimardi Byblis sp. Haploops setosa		1	_	2 5	-			2	_			I						3	-	. 1	_
Haploops tubicola Isaeidae Photis tenuicornis										1						2	-	1	_	1	-
Ischyroceridae Ischyrocerus megalops Lysianassidae		1	-	2	-											1	-				
Anonyx sp. Centromedon productus Hippomedon propinquus		2	-	1	-							I	-					1	-	1	-
Oedicerotidae Aceroides latipes Arrhinopsis longicornis		·					-					3 1	, <u>-</u>								
Arrhis phyllonyx Monoculodes sp. Unidentified						I								4	-			1	-		
Pardaliscidae Pardaliscella lavrovi Pardaliscella malygini										5	-										
Phoxocephalidae Harpiniopsis kobjakovae Paraphoxus oculatus		10 3	-	6 2	-	13	-	8	-	8	-	13 1	-	10	-	7		12 2		9	- -
Pontoporeiidae Pontoporeia n.sp. Stenothoidae				1	-	1	-					1	-	1	-			-		1	-
Metopa cf. bruzeli Metopella longimana Stemula nordmanni								10	-									1	-		
Unidentified											•			1	-			2	-	:	,

Table 4.13, cont'd.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	69.4 138. 1	003 0•27 32•36 52 10	69 - 4	-006 41 •24 •32•05 157 8	69.4 138.	-009 40•27 •31•46 152 9	69•1 138•	-011 39.54 30.59 150	69•3 138•	017 89•34 29•55 .48	1		1		69•4 138•	021 0•04 28•21 50 9	1		D2-0: 69.39 138.20 144	•34 5•37 3
Taxon		#	щg	Ü	щg	#	ng	#	mg	#	ng	#	шg	#	щg	#	mg	#	ng		пg
QMACEA Unidentified		8	3	27	01	15	6	6	2	14	28	13	3	21	7	14	4	18	23	12	3
OSTRACODA Podocopa Myodocopa		43 16	12 24	150 13	37 25	32 19	8 47	169 11	45 13	80 17	22 38	45 14	12 17	38 29	13 18	23 14	6 10	30 24	7 31	21 10	7 7
TANAIDACEA Unidentified		34	9	35	10	29	7	6	2	8	2	5	2	13	5	13	4	20	5	7	3
NEBALIACEA Nebalia sp.																					
(SOPOIN (alathura brachiata humopsurus longipes (nidentified		2	4	2	7	1	1	1	1	1	94 10			1	2	1 1	· 13 2	2	7		
DECAPCHA Sabinea septembarinata				1	4840																
ECHINODERMATA Asteroidea Ctenodiscus crispatus Ophiuroidea Amphiura sundevalli						1	601													1	5831
Amphiura sp. Ophiocten sericeum Unidentified				8	150	11	413 2	1	5	2	60	2 1	170 5	5 1	150 3	1	205	9 1	106 1	5	21
SIPUNCULIDA Phascalion strombi Fhascalosoma minutum		2	192 2	3	4	4 2	126 2	·1 4	27 5	3 2	64 1	3	69 1	2 2	36 2	3	4	1		,	
ASCIDIACEA Unidentified		1	19			1	15	2	4	2	7	3	5	3	29	2	13			1	3

Table 4.13, cont'd.

Numbers and wet weight (per 0.1 m² grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite (area 28 km²) near Herschel Island in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	1		69.4 138.	-006 1 • 24 • 32 • 05 157 8	69 • 138	-009 40•27 •31•46 152 9	69 . 138	-011 39•54 •30•59 150	69 • 3 138 •	-017 39•34 -29•55 448 9	69•: 138	-018 39•23 •28•33 147	69 • 3 138 •	-019 39•36 -28•40 148 10	69.4 138.	-021 40•04 •28•21 150 9	69 • 4 138 •	024 61-01 29-03 55	D2-0: 69•39 138•20 144	•34 6•37 8
Taxon		#	лg	#	ng	#	πg	#	mg	#	пg	#	щg	#	шg	#	шg	#	шg	#	mz,
Cirratulidae Chaetozone setosa Chaetozone sp.		5	19	1/	75		37		140	1	71	1	140 -	2	91	1	78 -		155		218
Tharyx sp. Unidentified		10 2	- -	14 44 16	<u>-</u> -	6 24 2		31	-	8 24 1	- - -	38 30	-	37 24	-	6 28 2	- - -	43 12	_	68 35	-
Maldanidae Maldane sarsi Microclymene sp. Praxillella gracilis		33 6	205 44	35 2	128 6	13 8	354 40	33	117	17 12	64 29	41	456	40	218	38 7	187 19	24	150	32 18	123 58
Praxillella praetermissa Rhodine loveni Unidentified		3	1	2	17	1	ī	2	58 50	1 1 9	4 7 75	11	18	24	42	6	40	16	72	19	46
Opheliidae Ophelina breviata Scalibregmidae		14	13	4	6	12	13	5	9	6	3	11	13	10	5	8	9	6	4	10	10
Hyboscolex pacificus Scalibregma inflatum Phyllodocidae								2	8			1	4			1	2	1	358		
Eteone flava Eteone longa Eteone sp Phyllodoce groenlandica Phyllodoce mucosa		2	5	1	1			2	26 4	1	607			2	3	1	455	1	4		
Polynoidae Gattyana ciliata Gattyana cirrosa				1	63			1	725 _.							1	16	1	111		
Unidentified Sigalionidae Pholoe minuta		l no	3	าา	10	2/	16	,,	-	•	0	1	2478	1	13	••	-				
Syllidae Pionosyllis compacta		28	15	33 7	12	34	16	15	5	2 0 5	8 2	37 2	11	43 4	15 2	19 3	7	49 4	15 2	26 3	9
Syllis cornuta Unidentified		1	I	2	1	4	12	2	6					1	5	1 2	3 1	4	1		

Table 4.14

Numbers and wet weight (per 0.1 m² grab) of fauna collected in grab samples at 10 stations within a potential dumpsite (area 28 km²) north of Pullen Pingo Area in the southeastern Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	2		2		2		2		1		2		2		2		2		D1-0: 70-38 135-4 22 9	-39 7-42 2
Taxon		#	ng	#	ng	#	пg	#	mg	#	ng	#	шg	#	ng	#	ng	#	mg	#	mg
ONTDARIA Al cyonacea																					
Gersemia sp.				1	9					1	6	1	13							1	19
Actiniaria										_	-		_								
Edwardsia sp.				2	15			2	381			31	26			2	7		_	1	95
Unidentified				26	33							3	2	18	20	33	27	4	3		
NEMERITINEA.																					
Unidentified		1	3	5	38	1	10	4	58	5	281	5	91	1	2	6	30	3	6	7	20
POLYCHAETA																					
Orbiniidae																					
Scoloplos armiger		2	3	1	3					2	2					2	4				
Paraonidae								_			_										
Aricidea nr. lopezi		12 8	4 7	30 12	8	6	3	17	5	20	5 18	36 23	10 18	18 19	8 37	30	6 10	38 22	10 18	31 17	12 13
Aricidea quadrilobata Tauberia gracilis		ð	,	12	13	9 2	7 1	17 4	15 2	17 2	10	دے 3	10	19	3/ 1	15 2	10	3	10	17	13
Unidentified						4		~	4	1	2	,	•		-	-	•	_	•	•	-
Ossuridae										-	_										
Cossura longocirrata		1	1	4	4	5	3	4	2	2	• 1					1	1	2	1	1	1
Spionidae														_				_			
Laonice cirrata		2	925	_	_	1	638			4	642			1	400			2 1	428 3		
Polydora sp.				1	2													1	3	22	47
Prionospio cirrifera Prionospio steenstrupi		21	96					25	52	15	38	65	154	27	60	62	167	44	186		٠,
Unidentified		41	20	32	81	2	5	1	1	5	8	٠,		5	3					6	67
Trochochaetidae						_	_														
Trochochaeta carica				1	2	1	2	2	4	2	4	1	2	1	5			2	4	6	23
Unidentified										2	5										
Chaetopteridae		_	36			1	19			1	6	1	5			1	4			1	2
Spiochaetopterus typicus Capitellidae	<u> </u>	2	.30			1	19			1	U	1	,			•	7			-	-
Heteromastus filiformis						1	11	4	3												
Mediomastus sp.						-		5	2												
Inidentified		3	40	9	45			2	16	5	28	8	7	12	86	7	51	9	57	19	53

Table 4.14, cont'd.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	2.		70.: 135	-003 38 • 08 • 50 • 00 217 9	70 • : 135 •	-009 38•41 .49•47 240 9	70.3 135	-010 38 - 10 -49 -01 211 10	70.3 135.	012 87.55 47.42 86 10	70•3 135• 2	017 8•23 53•28 40	70•3 135•	-019 38•51 -54•20 268	70•3 135•	-021 39•19 •52•23 275 10	70 • 3 135 •	028 9•07 46•05 31	2	
Taxon		#	пg	#	пg	#	шŔ	#	пg	#	mg	#	πg	#	шg	#	ng	#	mg	il	unki
Cirratulidae Chaetozone setosa		1/	115	21	147				174		134		95	I	143	1	262		219	6	250
Chaetozone sp. Tharyx sp. Unidentified		14 24 1	- - -	21 44 4	=	36 ·	213	42 21	-	4 36	-	27 51	-	23 33	- -	48 62	<u>-</u>	42 51 3	- - -	50 24	
Maldanidae Maldane sarsi Microclymene sp. Praxillella gracilis Praxillella praetermissa				3	67	4	193	9	320	11 2	118 12	6	67	11	44	. 8	182	2	15 82	3	3
Rhodine loveni Unidentified Opheliidae Ophelina breviata Scalibregmidae				4 1	19 2	4	5	1	1 .			1	1	2	113 5	6	14			1	2
Hyboscolex pacificus Scalibregma inflatum Phyllodocidae Eteone flava				1	75 56		_														
Eteone longa Eteone sp. Phyllodoce groenlandica Phyllodoce mucosa Polynoidae		1	1	1	2					1	3	1	12							1	5
Gattyana ciliata Gattyana cirrosa Unidentified Sigalionidae		1	20	1 1 1	337 10 38	i	111	1 1	4 35 3	2	428			2 1 1	241 25 5	1	20 7	1 5	25 17	2	310 20
Pholoe minuta Svllidae		1	1	7	7	1	2	3	2	8	2	12	4	2	I	9	3	8	3	1	1
Pionosyllis compacta Syllis cornuta Unidentified		2 2	1 2	3 4 3	3 16 2			1	1	2	1	5	2	2 3 1	1 4 1	5 6	3 16	5 3	4 8	3 2	2 4

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	2		70 - :	-003 38 • 08 • 50 • 00 217 9	70.3 135.	009 88-41 49-47 240 9	70.3 135.	-010 38 • 10 • 49 • 01 211	70•3 135•	012 7•55 47•42 86 10	70•3 135• 2	017 8-23 53-28 240	70.: 135	-019 38-51 -54-20 268 11	70 . :	-021 39 • 19 • 52 • 23 275 10	70.: 135.	-028 39.07 .46.05 231	D1-0 70-38 135-4 22	3•39 47•42 22
Taxon		#	шg	#	пg	#	шg	#	шg	#	пg	#	暝	#	ng	Ü	пg	#	ng.	#	шg
Nephtyldae									•												
Aglaophamus malmgreni						1	57														
Micronephthys minuta				11	6			4	4	11	4							5	3	11	4
Sphaerodoridae																					
Sphaerodoropsis biserialis	•			2	2			1	2			8	3			1	2	3	5 .		
Eunicidae																					
Funice kobiensis Funice norvegica																					
Imbrinereldae																					
Lumbrinereis fragilis																					
Lumbrinereis minuta		19	77	43	124	3	12	39	149	24	66	19	86	23	116	16	119	31	118	40	100
Dorvilleidae																					
Dorvillea annulata																1	4				
Sternaspidae				•																	
Sternaspis scutata Oweniidae																					
Myriochele heeri				4	3					2	1	1	1			3	3			1	2
Myriochele sp.				4	3					2	1	1	1			3	3			1	2
Oznia fusiformis																					
Unidentified																					
Flabelligeridae																					
Diplocirrus longisetosus		1	5																		
Unidentified														1	2						
Pectinariidae																					
Pectinaria hyperborea Ampharetidae																					
Amphicteis gunneri		1	99									1	118								
Amphicteis sp.		•	"									•	110								
Eclysippe sp.				3	2	2	2	7	2												
Glyphanostomum pallescens				21	9			8	44	3	4			2	3					1	7
Lysippe labiata										1	7									1	1
Melinna cristata						1	6.														
Sabellides borealis				,	,			7	^			•	2	3	2					12	3
Unidentified				6	3			7	2			3	2	3	3					12	د

Table 4.14, cont'd.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	DI-0 70-38 135-1	3•20 50•13	70 • 3 135 •	003 8-08 50-00 17 9	70•3 135• 2	-009 98 • 41 99 • 47 9	70•3 135• 2	010 8-10 49-01 11 10	70•3 135•	-012 37-55 47-42 886 10	2		70.3 135. 2	019 8-51 54-20 68 11	70•: 135•	-021 39.19 52.23 275	70•3 135•	-028 39 •07 •46 • 05 231 10	70+3 135+4 21	030 98.39 47.42 22 9
Taxon		#	щg	#	щg	#	щg	#	щg	#	ng	#	ng	st.	팮	#	ng	#	шg	#	w,
Terbellidae Artacama proboscidea Nicolea sp. Proclea graffi Trichobranchidae Terebellides stroemi		3	2	15	30		4	10	/.5	7	22		2					,		1	6
Sabellidae		3	2	15	30	1	4	19	45	7	22	5	3	1	2 .	3	3	4	3	11	48
Unidentified Unidentified		2	1 52	3 2	1 229	6	85	1 2	1 181	10	149	4	162	5	81	6	104		305	1 11	I 79
MOLIUSCA Rivalvia Arctinula greenlandica Bathyarca glacialis Cuspidaria subtorta Dacrydium vitreum Macoma calcarea Mysella tumida Nucula belloti Nuculana permula				1	3 .			1	2	3	10 37			1	3	1	4	1	5	I	18
Portlandia frigida Portlandia lenticula Portlandia juveniles Thracia devexa				1	. 3			1	1	1 4	218	2 2 1	5 7 1	1	5			1	1	1	3
Thyasira gouldii Unidentified juveniles		4 3	132 1	14 2	106 1	5	115	15. 5	160 3	8 3	99 4	21 11	119 10	23 2	165 1	32 9	183 5	19 10	134 3	13 11	112 10
Gastropoda Admete couthouyi Cylichna alba Gastroperon pacificum Margarites costalis Propebela sp. Unidentified										1 2	219 15	1	10			ı	33				
Unidentified Aplacophora				1	4		*											1	3		
Chaetoderma cf. productur	· ·	4	51	10	206	1	8	6	78			5	27	3	5	1	2	2	4	2	3

Table 4.14, cont'd.

4	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	D1-0 70-38 135-5 22	3-20 50-13 26	70 - 3 135 - 2	-003 38-08 -50-00 217 9	70.3 135.	-009 38-41 .49-47 240 9	2		I		2		70.3 135. 2	019 8-51 54-20 68 11	2		70-3 135-	-028 39•07 •46•05 231 10	D1-0 70.38 135.4 22	3-39 17-42 12
Taxon		#	퍁	#	mg	#	mg	#	шg	#	呵	iŧ	ng	#	шg	#	пВ	#	mg	#	пg
AMPHIIPODA			12		27		1		27		22		20		14		7		35		2
Ampeliscidae							_										•		~		_
Ampelisca eschrichri Ampelisca sp. Byblis gaimardi	,	1	_				•					2	-								
Byblis sp. Haploops setosa Haploops tubicola Isaeidae														2	-						
Photis tenuicomis Ischyroceridae Ischyrocerus megalops Lysianassidae	•																				
Anonyx sp. Centromedon productus Hippomedon propinquis Cedicerotidae		2	-	2	-					3	-	1	-					1	-		
Aceroides latipes Arrhinopsis longicornis Arrhis phyllonyx				. 1	_					•				1	-						
Monoculodes sp. Unidentified Pardaliscidae										1	-										
Pardaliscella lavrovi. Pardaliscella malygini															4 1	_					
. Phoxocephalidae																					
Harpiniopsis kobjakovae Paraphoxus oculatus		6 I	_	4 17	_	1	-	3 14	-	6	_	5 9	_	3	-	2 1	-	5 7	_		
Pontoporeiidae																					
Pontoporeia n.sp. Stenothoidae		1	-					4	-	10	_	4	-	3	-	2	-	6	-	6	•
Metopa cf. bruzeli Metopella longimana Stemula nordmanni (midentified											•										

Table 4.14, cont'd.

	Sample Number Latitude (° ' ") Longitude (° ' ") Depth (m) Grab Volume (L)	2		70.3 135. 2	003 8-08 50-00 17 9	70 • 3 135 •	-009 38•41 •49•47 240 9	70•3 135• 2	010 38•10 49•01 211	70•3 135•	-012 37.55 .47.42 186 10	70-3 135- 2	017 88-23 53-28 240	70.3 135. 2	019 8-51 54-20 268 11	70.3 135.	-021 39-19 -52-23 275 -10	70•3 135	-028 39 • 07 • 46 • 05 231 10	22	
Taxon	•	#	щg	#	шg	#	mg	#	пg	#	пg	#	пg	#	пg	#	щg	#	mg	#	ng
,										·											
CUMACEA Unidentified	·	3	2	21	7			15	9	25	10	30	8	16	4	14	4	25	8	22	6
OSTRACODA Podocopa Myodocopa		1 4	i 3	2 29	1 44	1 1	, <u>1</u>	2 16	1 26	22 35	6 30	3 13	1 11	2 12	1 19	3 12	1 14	9	6	1 16	! 21
TANAIDACEA Unidentified		1	1	10	3	2	1	6	2	. 15	4	11	3	2	1	· 10	3	7	4	6	2
NEBALIACEA Nebalia sp.																					
ISOPODA Calathura brachiata Munopsurus longipes Unidentified	·	4	3	1 2	9. 3	. *		1 3	1 4	1	· 5	2	12	1	2	4	7	2 4 . 1	24 4 1	2	5
DECAPODA Sabinea septemcarinata					•						,										
OCHINODERMATA Asteroidea Pontaster tenuispinus Oohiuroidea		16.												<1	1702					,	
Amphiura sundevalli Amphiura sp. Ophiacantha bidentata		1	585					1	50 1034	1	1689							i	42		
Ophiocten sericeum Unidentified		2	5	1	2	1	8	2	5	14	23	2 1	65 1	1	74	1	8	4 2	29 2		
SIPUNCULIDA Phascalion strombi																,					
Phascalosoma minutum		1	2											13	26	15	52				
ASCIDIACEA Unidentified				7	3	. 1	1	, 8	7 7	. 2	1	8	8	8	58	10	108	7	6	5	18

Table 4.15

Numbers of fishes and invertebrates collected in trawls at 150-240 m depths at two locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986. Large numbers are estimates based on counts and subsampling carried out in the field, together with identifications and counts of small subsamples carried out in the laboratory (see text for details).

			Dumpsi Tuktoy	ite A yaktuk		I k	Dumpsi erschel		d
Taxon	Station Number Depth (m) Distance (km)	2 232 1	3 233 1	4 234 1	5 240 1	1 150 2	2 150 2	4 152 2	5 152 2
ISŒS									
Rajidae									
Raja hyperborea				1					
Gadidae				0.1					
Arctogadus glacialis		6	1	24 44	45 61	2	3	15	1.
Boreogadus saida Unidentified		10	12 1	44	61	2	3	15	13
Zoarcidae			1					,	
Lycodes polaris				3	3	4		3	
Lycodes sagittarius				7	4			2	
Cottidae									
Icelus bicornis						9	1	5	
Icelus spatula		÷		•		7		7	
Triglops nybelini				3	1				
Triglops pingelii Agonidae		1				3			
Aspidophoroides olriki						2			
Cyclopteridae									
Careproctus reinhardi	•			4	1				
Eumicrotremus derjugini						1		2	
Liparis fabricii				2	1	2	1	. 5	
CHINODERMATA									
Crinoidea									
Heliometra glacialis				2		P			
Asteroidea									
Ctenodiscus crispatus						1,000	10		3
Hymenaster pellucidus		4	2	21	1				
Icasterias panopla		2	10	5	5	40		,	1
Pontaster tenuispinus Poraniomorpha tumida		7	18	288	91	40		4]
Pteraster obscurus									
Solaster papposus						20	1		
Urasterias lincki			3	82	11	40	6	2	3
Unidentified			1						
Ophiuroidea		•							
Corgonocephalus arcticus		4	1	10	4	70		2	۰.
Ophiacantha bidentata		11	6	39	16	100		~	3,7
Ophiocten sericeum		c	c	1 27	11	400		20	6,2
Ophiopleura borealis		6	. 6	127	11				

Table 4.15

(continued). Numbers of fishes and invertebrates collected in trawls at 150-240 m depths at two locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986. Large numbers are estimates based on counts and subsampling carried out in the field, together with identifications and counts of small subsamples carried out in the laboratory (see text for details).

The state of the s			Dumps: Tuktoy	ite A yaktuk		H	Dumpsi erschel		nd
Taxon	Station Number Depth (m) Distance (km)	2 232 1	3 233 1	4 234 1	5 240 1	1 150 2	2 150 2	4 152 2	5 152 2
Normal									
MOLLUSCA Bivalvia									
Arctinula greenlandica						500	160	75	200
Astarte borealis						200	100	75	300
Astarte crenata		2	2	14	42	4 0	9		9
Astarte montagui		2	2	1-4	42	2000	,		9
Bathyarca glacialis		1	5	7		18000	500	10	1000
Nuculana pernula		_	,	,		200	4	10	15
Portlandia lenticula					1	200	,		
Thracia devexa					-	P			
Cephalopoda			•			_			
Octopus cf. dofleini appoly	on	2	1	5	2				1
Rossi cf. moelleri			_			1			2
Gastropoda									
Beringius beringi						. 10			
Boreotrophon clathratus						10			
Buccinum angulosum				1		10			
Buccinum hydrophanum		,	1		1				
Buccinum polare			•			3 0			1
Buccinum tenue	•			4	2	30	1		1
Buccinum cf. totteni						10			
Colus pubescens					1	40			3
Colus togatus				1		20	•		2
Colus cf. togatus			1		5		_		
Innatia pallida						10	1		
Volutopsius deformis			_			10			
Unidentified			3	69	4	150	2 0		22
ARTHROPODA									
Pycnogonida	•	5		8	•	90	1	-	16
Boreonymphon ossiansarsi Colossendeis proboscidea)		0	2	80 10	1		16
Cordylochele brevicollis				1	2	10			
		2		1 1	2	10	,		2
Nymphon hirtipes Nymphon longitarse		3		1		40	1		2
Nymphon stromi		5	2	4	2	40			
Unidentified		,	4		4			25	
Amphipoda								2.5	
Acanthostephia behringiens:	İs		2	3	2	100	2	40	14
Ampelisca eschrichti			_	-	2	10	•	10	
Anonyx nugax		•		4	4	100			
				•					

Table 4.15 (concluded). Numbers of fishes and invertebrates collected in trawls at 150-240 m depths at two locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986. Large numbers are estimates based on counts and subsampling carried out in the field, together with identifications and counts of small subsamples carried out in the laboratory (see text for details).

Station Number 2 3 4 5 1 2 Depth (m) 232 233 234 240 150 150 Taxon Distance (km) 1 1 1 1 2 2	4 152 2	5 152
		2
Boeckosimus affinis 40		
Byblis gaimardi 10		
Epimeria loricata 2 13 3		
Haploops setosa 10	,	
Paramphithoe hystrix 10 1	~	1
Stegocephalus inflatus 3 18 9 40 3	90	4
Thetonyx cicada 20 Unidentified 2		
Unidentified 2 Isopoda		
Calathura brachiata 1 10		1
Mesidothea sabini.		1
Minnopsis typica	۵	
Municipals typica Municipals typica Municipals typica 1 10 8	9 5	7
Decapoda 10 Decapoda	,	
Argis lar 10		
Bythocaris sp. 1		
Eualus gaimardi 4 1 8 63 80	20	72
Pagurus rathburni		1
Sabinea septemearinata 7 1 10 22 300	200	-
Unidentified 80		
NEMERTINEA		
Unidentified 1 30 6		4
CNIDARIA		
Alcyonacea		
Gersemia sp. 6 2 18 5 90 3	10	10
Pennatulacea		
<u>Umbellula</u> <u>bairdi</u> 1 4 4 1		
Actiniaria		
Unidentified 1 1 29 6 400 29	2	75
ANNELIDA		
Polychaeta		_
Brada granulata P 10		P
Oruphis conchylega P 40	P	P
Unidentified 12 11 200 12	12	150
SIPUNCULIDA The coal in a strength in the coal in the		40
Phascalion strombi 3500 64 PRIAPULIDA		40
Priapulus bicaudatus 2		

Table 4.16

Group composition of benthos collected in grab samples at 147-275~m depths at two potential dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	% of Total			
	Num	bers	Bio	omass
Taxon	Dumpsite A	Dumpsite B	Dumpsite A	Dumpsite B
Cnidaria				
Alcyonacea	0.12	0.03	0.21	4.46
Actiniaria	3.51	0.11	2.67	1.00
Nemertinea	1.09	1.11	2.36	1.78
Polychaeta	66.75	66.51	57.42	31.29
Mollusca				
Aplacophora	0.98	0.31	1.68	0.29
Gastropoda	0.20	0.11	1.24	0.43
Bivalvia	6.79	9.23	7.43	44.94
Sipunculida	0.83	0.55	0.35	0.59
Crustacea				
Ostracoda	5.30	12.87	0.83	0.44
Cumacea	4.92	2 • 39	0.25	0.10
Tanaidacea	2.01	2.74	0.11	0.05
Isopoda	0.86	0.21	0.36	0.15
Amphipoda	3.94	2.76	0.83	0.64
Decapoda	0	0.02	0	5.29
Schinodermata	•			
Asteroidea	0.03	0.02	7.45	6.38
Ophiuroidea	1.04	0.79	15.86	2.07
Ascidiacea	1.61	0.24	0.92	Q.10
Ascidiacea Total number $(no./m^2)$ or biomass (g/m^2)	1•61 3474	0•24 6199	22.83	91.47

Table 4.17

Densities $(no\cdot/m^2)$ of dominant species or genera of benthos collected in grab samples at 147-275 m depths at two potential dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Dumpsite A	Dumpsite B	
Taxon	Mean \pm SD (n = 10)	Mean \pm SD (n = 10)	
Tharyx sp.	381 ± 106	347 ± 156	
Tauberia gracilis	18 ± 13	659 ± 252	
Lumbrinereis minuta	257 ± 126	393 ± 119	
Prionospio spp.	282 ± 227	101 ± 49	
Maldane sarsi	52 ± 40	304 ± 109	
Pholoe minuta	57 ± 39	306 ± 96	
Aricidea nr. lopezi	238 ± 107	88 ± 55	
Terebellides stroemi	69 ± 62	219 ± 65	
Aricidea quadrilobata	159 ± 50	100 ± 49	
Thyasira gouldii	154 ± 87	96 ± 50	

Biomasses (g/m^2) of dominant species or genera of benthos collected in grab samples at 147-275 m depths at two potential dumpsites in the Canadian Beaufort Sea during August 1986.

	Dumpsite A	Dumpsite B Mean \pm SD (n = 10)	
Taxon	Mean \pm SD (n = 10)		
Bathyarca glacialis	0.02 ± 0.03	34.50 ± 29.00	
Laonice cirrata	3.03 ± 3.49	9.23 ± 5.87	
Ctenodiscus crispatus	0	5.83 ± 18.44	
Gersemia sp.	0.05 ± 0.07	4.08 ± 12.80	
Sabinea septemcarinata	0	4.84 ± 15.31	
Maldane sarsi	1.01 ± 1.03	2.00 ± 1.20	
Thyasira gouldii	1.33 ± 0.28	1.60 ± 1.09	
Gattyana ciliata	1.93 ± 1.77	0.92 ± 2.26	
Ophiacantha bidentata	2.72 ± 5.95	0	
Nuculana pernula	0	2.35 ± 6.26	

LITERATURE CITED

- Arctic Laboratories Limited. 1985. Sampling and Analysis in the Arctic Marine Benthic Environment: Volume 1. Review of Methods.
- CanTest Ltd., 1985. Chemical Analysis of Samples Collected for Beaufort Sea Nearshore Monitoring Program, 1984. A report to the Environmental protection Service, Yellowknife, N.W.T. 96 pp.
- Carey, A.G., Jr. and R.E. Ruff. 1977. Ecological Studies of benthos in the western Beaufort Sea with special reference to bivalve molluscs. In: M.J. Dunbar (ed.). Polar Oceans. The Arctic Institute of North America, Calgary, Alberta. pp. 505-530
- Cretney, W.J., C.S. Wong, P.A. Christensen, B.W. McIntyre and B.R. Fowler. 1980. Quantification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in marine environmental samples. In: B.K. Afagan and D. McKay (eds.). Hydrocarbons and Halogenated hydrocarbons in the Aquatic Environment. Environmental Science Research Series, Plenum Press, New York.
- Eichelberger, J.W., L.E. Harris and W.L. Budde. 1975. Reference compound to calibrate ion abundance measurements in gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Anal. Chem. 47: 995 1000.
- Erickson, P.E., D. Thomas, R. Pett and B. de Lange Boom. 1983. Issungnak Oceanographic Survey, Part A: Oceanographic Properties. A report prepared for Esso Resources Canada Ltd., Gulf Canada Resources Inc., and Dome Petroleum Limited by Arctic Laboratories Limited. 194 p.
- Green, R.H. 1979. Sampling Design and Statistical Methods for Environmental Biologists. John Wiley & Sons, New York. 257 pp.
- Hatch, W.R. and W.L. Ott. 1968. Determination of Sub-Microgram Quantities of Mercury by Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometry. Anal. Chem. 40: 2085-2087.
- Hoff, J.T. and D.J. Thomas. 1986. A compilation and statistical analysis of high quality Beaufort Sea sediment data with recommendations for future daa collections. Prepared for the Environmental Protection Service, Yellowknife, N.W.T. by Arctic Laboratories Ltd., Sidney, B.C. 118 pp.
- Loring, D.H. 1986. ICES Intercalibration for Trace Metals in Marine Sediments (1/TM/MS).
- Macdonald, R.W. and H. Nelson. 1984. A Laboratory Performance Check for the Determination of Metals (Hg, Zn, Cd, Cu, Pb) in Reference Marine Sediments. Canadian Technical Report of Hydrography and Ocean Sciences. No. 23.
- MacLeod, W.D., P.G. Prohaska, D.D. Gennero and D.W. Brown. 1982. Interlaboratory Comparisons of Selected Trace Hydrocarbons from Marine Sediments. Anal. Chem. 54: 386-92.
- Owens, J.W. and E.S. Gladney. 1976. Lithium metaborate fusion and the determination of trace metals in fly ash by flameless atomic absorption. At. Absorp. Newsl. 15: 95-97. Marine sediments by atomic absorption spectrophotometry At. Absorp. News. 14: 117-120.

- Rantala, R.T.T. and D.H. Loring. 1975. Multi-element analysis of silicate rocks and marine sediments by atomic absorption spectrophotometry. At. Absorp. News. 14: 117-120.
- Sokal, R.R. and R.J. Rohlf. 1969. Biometry. Freeman, San Francisco.
- Thomas, D.J., W.A. Heath, J.M. Koleba, B.M. Perry and A.G. Ethier. 1982. A study of the benthos and sediment chemistry at Tarsiut N-44 artificial island and south Tarsiut borrow area 1981. A report to Dome Petroleum Limited, Calgary, Alberta by Arctic Laboratories Limited, 160 pp.
- Wong, C.S., W.J. Cretney, R.W. Macdonald and P. Christensen. 1976. Hydrocarbon levels in the marine environment of the Southern Beaufort Sea. Beaufort Sea Technical Report No. 38. Beaufort Sea Project, Institute of Ocean Sciences, Sidney, B.C., 113 pp.
- Wong, M.K. and P.J. Leb. Williams. 1980. A study of three extraction methods for hydrocarbons in marine sediment, Mar. Chem. 9: 183-190.

APPENDIX A

DUMPSITE A DEEPWATER OCEAN DISPOSAL OF BULKY INERT MATERIALS BEAUFORT SEA SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND SEABED DESCRIPTION AUGUST 1986

Submitted by:
John Lewis
Earth & Ocean Research Limited
22 Waddell Avenue
Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

DUMPSITE A DEEPWATER OCEAN DISPOSAL OF BULKY INERT MATERIALS BEAUFORT SEA SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND SEABED DESCRIPTION AUGUST 1986

Submitted to Glen Packman Environmental Protection Environment Canada Western and Northern Region NWT District Office Box 370 Yellowknife NWT XLA 2NB

Submitted by: John Lewis Earth & Ocean Research Ltd. 22 Waddell Ave Dartmouth Nova Scotia

E.P. Project Leader: E.P. Project No.:

E.O.R. Project Mgr:

E.O.R. Project No.:

Submission Date:

N.W.T

Glen Pachman

John Lewis 86-11

January 10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SUM	IARY	1
1	INTRODUCTION	2
2	SITE BATHYMETRY	5
3	SEABED FEATURES	7
4	SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY	9
LIST	OF FIGURES	
1	Survey location map	3
2	Survey track plot	4
3	Site bathymetry	6
4	Example Sidescan Sonar record indicating featureless seafloor with occassional trough features and the single pock mark feature observed on the site.	8
5	Example 3.5 kHz profiler record showing the finely layered silt and clay sedimentary cover on the site	11
6	Shallow gas feature observed in the northwest corner of the site area	12
LIST	OF ENCLOSURES	
1	Survey Track Plot	

2 Site Bathymetric Contour Map

SUMMARY

This preliminary survey of a dumping site off the Northwest Territories coast was conducted during August of 1986 on board the CSS TULLY as a combined Biological, Chemical and Geological reconnaisance. The program was designed as a baseline evaluation of a potential solid waste dumpsite. This report presents a preliminary evaluation of the surficial geology and bathymetry over the site.

The site area bathymetry dips gently toward the north-northwest at a slope of approximately 1 in 37 (1.55°). The contours are slightly concave in a north-nortwestward direction and the water depths range from 120 metres in the southsoutheast to 300 metres at the north-northwestern edge of the site. The seabed is smooth and regular with very occassional and scattered features observed on the seabed. With the limited sidescan coverage of the site the features observed consisted of a single pock mark feature (shallow gas venting) and numerous shallow trench features which are not associated with any known geological phenomena. These features are observed in a random distribution though normally parallel or sub-parallel to the contour orientation (possibly biased by the direction of survey) and are thought to be related to some form of biological activity.

Within the shallow subsurface sediments of the site area the acoustic records show a thick sequence of conformable soft marine sediments. These sediments range from 38 to 60 metres in thickness and are well banded in nature suggesting thin layers of silts and clays similar to the type of materials recovered in the grab sampling program conducted during this investigation. The conformable sediments overly an acoustically homogeneous sediment body along an indistinct boundary. This boundary may be associated with a change in morphology or depositional environment of the slope materials though the systems employed for this survey were unable to define this. The soft conformable subbottom sediments show some localized undulations or troughs and mounds in the order of 2 to 5 metres which appear to be conformable drape of the pelagic sediments onto deeper stuctural irregularities that are not clearly observed on the present acoustic records.

INTRODUCTION

During the period August 27 to 29 of 1986 a program of survey, biological and chemical sampling was conducted over a 36 km² area on the upper continental slope of the Beaufort Shelf. The site is centered on the location 70°39'North and 135°50' West. This area is indicated on the location map of Figure 1. The program was designed as a baseline evaluation of a potential dumpsite for metal and concrete waste materials associated with northern oil exploration and construction. The program was conducted under the direction of Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, Western and Northern Region using the CSS TULLY as a vessel of opportunity. The chemical and biological evaluations of the region are described under separate reports while this report is oriented to the bathymetry, sidescan sonar and subbottom profiler physical description of the site area.

The survey program consisted of 16 survey lines of 6 km length run in a west-southwest to east-northeast orientation and 1 tie line of 7 km length run in a north-northwest to south-southeast direction. The survey track plot is shown in Figure 2, Enclosure 1. The basic east-west lines were run at a 500 metre line spacing at a reasonably fast survey speed without the sidescan system deployed due to a significant amount of floating ice in the area. Line EPB-A-SSS was a first attempt to acquire some sidescan coverage which was blocked by ice and resulted in the major diversion toward the north. On the following day the ice cleared and 4 reasonably straight sidescan lines were completed giving some coverage over the south and central portion of the site. These lines are indicated by "A" designators after the line number, and are indicated on the track plot. During the program depth sounding data were collected on all survey lines, 3.5 kHz data were collected over the entire first pass of the site, while sidescan data were collected only on the specific lines completed when ice conditions allowed. The sidscan data were also limited to the southern portion of the site (less than 230 metres of water) because of the water depth and the limited amount of towing cable available for the system. The sidescan system was operated at a 250 metre scan range on each side of the survey track. The subbottom profiler system was operated at a 250 msec display scan with appropriate delays of the start of sweep to accommodate the water depths in the region. The sounding data were collected by the Canadian Hydrographic Service (CHS) who were in charge of the vessel under the direction of Chief Hydrographer Mike Woods. The subbottom and sidescan equipment was provided by agreement from Mr Steve Blasco of the Atlantic Geoscience Centre, Department of Energy Mines and Resources, and was operated and maintained through this program by Mr J. Lewis of Earth & Ocean Reasearch Ltd. This report represents an evaluation of these data with the view of an initial evaluation / characterization of the site for a clear and stable dumping area.

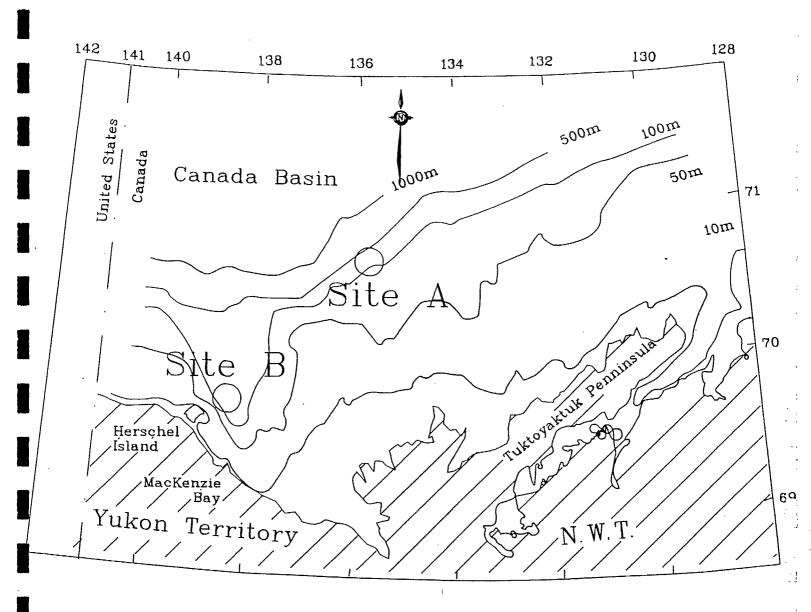
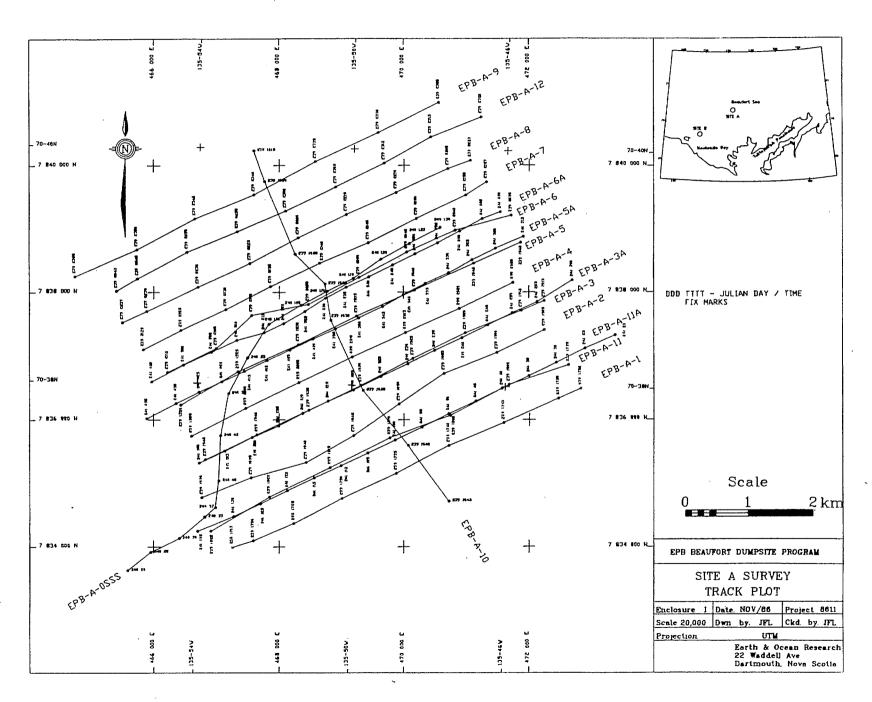


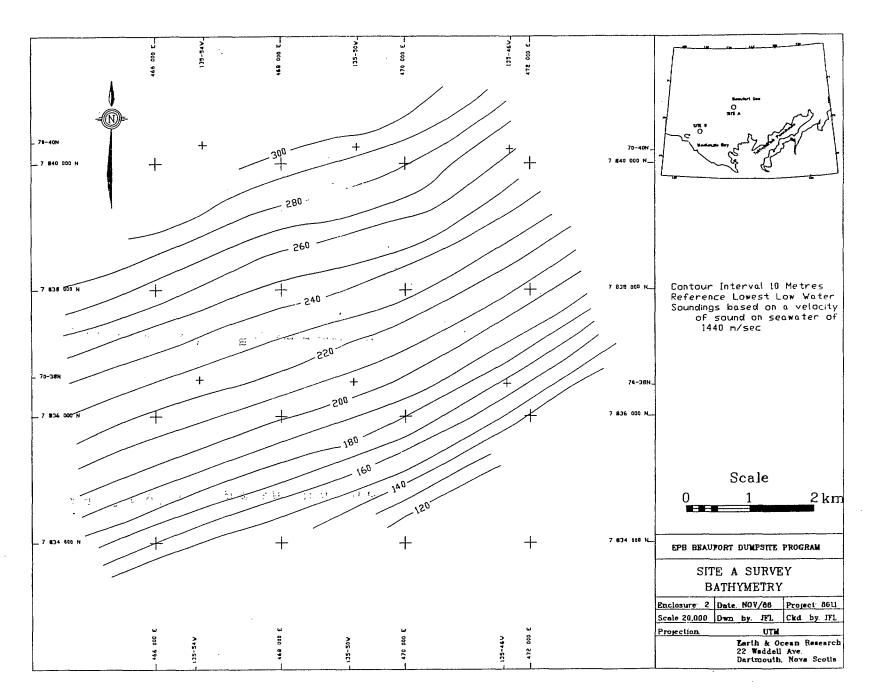
Figure 1: Location Diagram



SITE BATHYMETRY

The bathymetric soundings over this site were collected to Hydrographic Survey standard by the CHS surveyors aboard the vessel. The soundings were taken using a Raytheon DSF 6000 survey sounder and logged on magnetic tape. These data were edited, corrected for vessel draft, tide variations, and velocity of sound in seawater before being posted on the survey track map. The velocity of sound in seawater was 1440 metres per second as measured by velocimeter profile within the site area. Tidal corrections were based on predicted tides for the region and sounding crossover errors were less than one metre within the region.

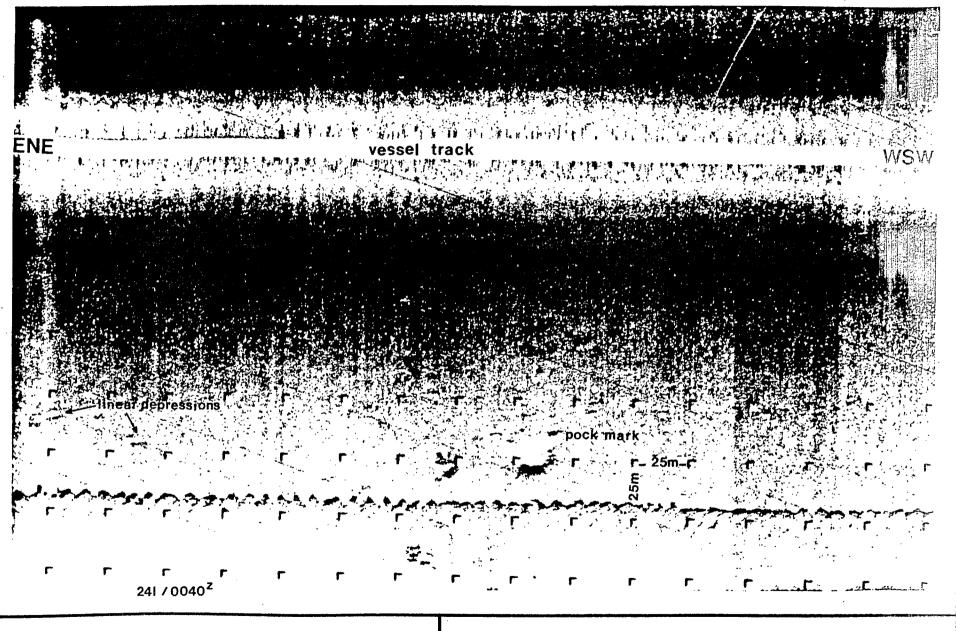
The bathymetric contour map of Figure 3, and Enclosure 2 shows the ten metre isobaths within the site area and indicates that the seabed is smooth and regular forming a gently north-northeastward dipping, slightly concave surface. The regional dip over the site area is approximately 1 in 37 (1.55°). In the southern portion of the site area the slope increases to approximately 1 in 26 (2.23°) while in the northern regions of the site the slope shallows to approximately 1 in 41 (1.40°). Review of the actual sounding records indicate that small scale bathymetric undulations in the order of 2 to 3 metres over a distance of 200 to 300 metres are superimposed on the general slope within the exea. These will be discussed further in Section 4.



SEABED FEATURES

The seabed features over the site area were investigated using a Klein Sidescan Sonar system equipped with the 100 kHz standard towfish. The fish was towed behind the survey vessel while on the "A" and "SSS" designated sounding lines with the return acoustic signals being recorded on a wet paper recorder aboard the vessel. The signals represent a perpendicular acoustic scan of the seabed out to a range of 250 metres on either side of the vessel track. The scans were repeated at intervals of 0.33 seconds while the line was transited and were recorded on a linescan recorder to build a composite acoustic reflectivity picture of the seabed. The system used for this program additionally had the capability of correcting the slant range display of the data to represent true distances on either side of the track line. Because of sea ice and water depth limitations in the site area, only five sidescan lines were completed. The lines were run in an east west orientation, parallel to the bathymetric contours, such that disruptive fish elevation changes would be avoided. These lines provided a characterization of the seabed though full coverage of the area could not be acheived.

The sidescan records indicate that the seabed is of a uniform low reflectivity within the coverage attained. One feature was observed that appears to be a shallow circular depression. This feature is similar to the "pock mark" features commonly observed in other regions where soft marine sediments are found. These pock mark features are commonly associated with venting of gas from the sediments which re-suspends the sediment particles and leaves a characteristic shallow depression. This feature was obseved on line 11A at 0042 GMT which places the feature in the southeastern corner of the site grid (Figure 4). Numerous small linear depression features of 1 to 3 metres width and 5 to 15 metres length (unknown depth though probably less than 1 metre) were observed over the entire site area at an approximate density of 5 to 20 features per square km. These features appear primarily oriented parallel to the bathymetric contours though this may be biased by the orientation of the acoustic scans in that this type of feature is best seen on the sidescan data when the features are parellel to the vessel track. The cause of these shallow depression features does not appear related to any geologic phenomena such as slumping, sliding, gas venting or ice gouging. They may be associated with some form of biological activity though this is not confirmed at this time. No other noteable features were observed on the sidescan sonar records over this site region.



Example Sidescan Sonar record indicating featureless seafloor with occassional Trough features and the single pock mark feature observed on the site.

EARTH & OCEAN RESEARCH LTD.



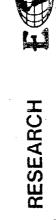
SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY

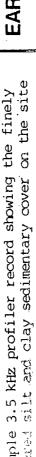
The 3.5 kHz acoustic profiler records collected on this program show a sequence of finely layered acoustic reflectors that are conformable in nature to a depth of 50 to 80 msec. below the seabed (38 to 60 metres). Figure 5 shows an example profiler record from within the site region with the layered conformable sediment overlying an homogeneous deeper sedimentary unit which shows little of no structure on these data. The deeper sediments are likely associated with a different depositional environment possibly during a lower stand of sea level during the late Pleistocene or early Holocene periods. Little can be said about these deeper sediments from the acoustic records obtained during this study. The shallower sediments are conformably draped on the more irregular deeper stucture and show virtually no deformations such as slumping or sliding within the site region. The acoustic and geometric character of the soft layered sediments is suggestive of pelagic sedimentation in that the deeper topography is carried upward through the section showing a slow decrease in the amplitude of the topographic features with increasing thickness of the sediments. This character indicates deposition under quiescent conditions with the sediments being rained gently down upon the seabed with little or no influence from currents or more active processes.

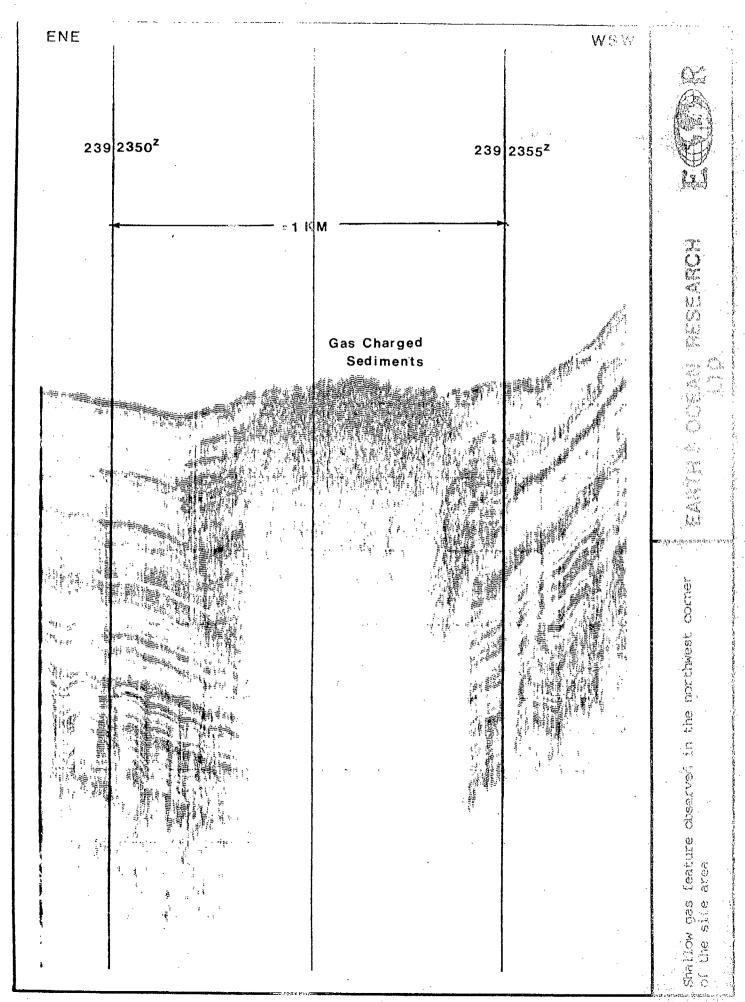
The relatively deep penetration of the high reolution 3.5 kHz profiler system is indicative of soft marine sediments with a high water content and generally associated low shear strength. The surficial samples of these sediments indicated fine grained silts and clays, from visual inspection, and these materials are most likely continuous to the depth limit of the well banded acoustic horizons. The banding is normally associated with very minor differences in composition or density of the sediments that may simply represent variations in the rate or source of sediment supply or some other subtle change during deposition. Over the site area these materials are thickened slightly within the south central region of the site (60 metres, 80 msec.) but thin both up and down slope to a nominal thickness of 38 metres (50 msec.). Within the site survey region there is no indication of a cause of this observation though it is probably associated with the shape of the underlying basal unit and the fact that in the upper slope region the area is closer to a source of additional material from up on the shelf. The north south tie line through the site indicated a small scale topography within the site region which is not observed on the 10 metre bathymetric contour map. These smaller scale irregularities on the topography are thought to be the remnant expression of the deeper (40-60 metre subseabed) subbottom surface which has been preserved through the pelagic sedimentation to the current seabed. These features are felt to be of little or no concern with regard to the disposal of materials on the seabed.

In the northwestern corner of the site area a localized region (Figure 6) was noted where extensive masking of the conformable layering occurs. Within this area a noteable increase in the acoustic signal strength from the top of the feature is observed and a brightening or increase in reflectivity of the conformable layering adjacent to zone is seen. This phenomenon is normally associated with shallow gases trapped within the sediments which mask deeper penentration and provide a strong acoustic signal themselves. This shallow gas

phenomenon was only observed within the one local area in approximately 300 metres of water. Because no other indications of shallow gas were noted within the shallow sediments it is assumed the gas has leaked upward from deeper within the sediment column. From these data it cannot be determined if this is biogenic (methane) derived gas or if it is associated with some much deeper structure. The pock mark feature noted on the sidescan records may be related to an earlier gas leak of a similar nature which has vented the gases completely from the shallow sediments and thus removed the characteristic high amplitude acoustic signature.







APPENDIX B

DUMPSITE B HERSCHEL-MACKENZIE TROUGH AREA BEAUFORT SEA SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND SEABED DESCRIPTION AUGUST 1986

Submitted by:

John Lewis

Earth & Ocean Research Limited

22 Waddell Avenue

Dartmouth, Nova Scotia

122

DUMPSITE B HERSCHEL-MACKENZIE TROUGH AREA BEAUFORT SEA SURFICIAL GEOLOGY AND SEABED DESCRIPTION AUGUST 1986

Submitted to
Glen Packman
Environmental Protection Service
Environment Canada
Western and Northern Region
NWT District Office
Box 370
Yellowknife NWT
XlA 2N3

Submitted by:
John Lewis
Earth & Ocean Research Ltd.
22 Waddell Ave
Dartmouth Nova Scotia

E.P. Project Leader: N.W.T E.P. Project No.: E.O.R. Project Mgr: E.O.R. Project No.:

Submission Date:

Glen Pachman

John Lewis 86-11 January 10, 1987

TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
SUMM	ARY	1
1	INTRODUCTION	2
2	SITE BATHYMETRY	5
3	SEABED FEATURES	7
4	SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY	10
	REFERENCES	13
LIST	OF FIGURES	
1	Survey location map	3
2	Survey track plot	4
3	Site bathymetry	6
4	Seabottom features map	8
5	Example Sidescan Sonar record indicating featureless seafloor with occassional debris	9
6	Example 3.5 kHz profiler record showing the finely layered silt and clay sedimentary cover on the site	12
	•	
LIST	OF ENCLOSURES	
1	Survey Track Plot	

- 2 Site Bathymetric Contour Map
- 3 Sidescan Features Map

SUMMARY

This preliminary survey of a domping site off the Yukon Beaufort coast was conducted during August of 1985 on board the CSS TULLY as a combined Biological, Chemical and Geological reconnaisance. The program was designed as a baseline evaluation of a potential solid waste dumpsite. This report presents an evaluation of the surficial geology and bathymetry over the site in it's pre-use configuration.

The site area bathymetry dips gently toward the North at a slope of approximately 1 in $360 (0.16^{\circ})$. The contours are slightly concave in a northward direction and the water depths range from 137 metres in the southwest corner to 158 metres in the north central portion of the site. The seabed is smooth and regular with very occassional and scattered debris observed on the seabed. Some of these debris appear to be logs or branches that had become water logged after drifting to the site region via the Mackenzie River, other features observed consist of shallow depressions that are linear in shape and from 5 to 15 metres in length. These features are of unknown origin and may be related to some form of biological activity. Within the southeastern quadrant of the site area the seabed shows a patchy higher reflectivity pattern that has no particular orientation and is probably associated with biological concentrations of organisms as no indications of sedimentological grain size differences were noted from the grab sampling program conducted during the survey. The subseabed conditions show a finely layered conformable soft sedimentary cover of at least 25 to 35 metres thickness over the entire site with no unusual features observed. These surficial sediments are composed of fine silts and clays as determined from the 30 grab stations over the site region and the acoustic transparency of the 30 metre thick surficial sediments indicates this is consistent to at least these depths. These finely banded sediments overly a more irregular surface that is not clearly defined on the profiler data. These deeper sedimentary horizons most likely constitute similar sedimentary characteristics and type that have been structurally modified (to the acoustic records) by sediment loading and de-watering or degassification of these deeper materials. These material types are consistent to the limits of penetration of the acoustic system used on this program.

INTRODUCTION

During the period August 24 to 26 of 1986 a program of survey and biological and chemical sampling was conducted over a 36 km² area within the Mackenzie Trough centered on the location 69°40'North and 138°30' West. This area is shown in the Location map of Figure 1. The program was designed as a baseline evaluation of a potential dumpsite for metal and concrete waste materials associated with northern oil exploration and construction. The program was conducted under the direction of Environmental Protection, Environment Canada, Western and Northern Region using the CSS TULLY as the survey vessel. The chemical and biological evaluations of the region are covered under separate reports while this report is oriented to the bathymetry, sidescan sonar and subbottom profiler physical description of the site area.

The survey program consisted of 9 survey lines of 6 km length run in a north south orientation and 1 tie line of 10 km length run in an east west orientation. The survey track plot is shown in Figure 2, Enclosure 1. The central 7 north south lines were run at a 500 metre line spacing to allow a 100% bottom coverage of the sidescan sonar (250 metre range per side) while the outer lines and tie lines represent a continuity coverage over the whole site area. Bathymetric sounding, 3.5 kHz subbottom profiler and sidescan sonar were run on all lines of this grid program. The sounding data were collected by the Canadian Hydrographic Service (CHS) who were in charge of the vessel under the direction of Chief Hydrographer Mike Woods. The subbottom and sidescan equipment was provided by agreement from Mr Steve Blasco of the Atlantic Geoscience Centre, Department of Energy Mines and Resources, and was operated and maintained through this program by Mr J. Lewis of Earth & Ocean Reasearch Ltd. This report represents an evaluation of these data with respect to the surficial geology and seabed characterization of the site prior to initiation of any dumping within the region.

٠<u>٤′</u>

£.;

1

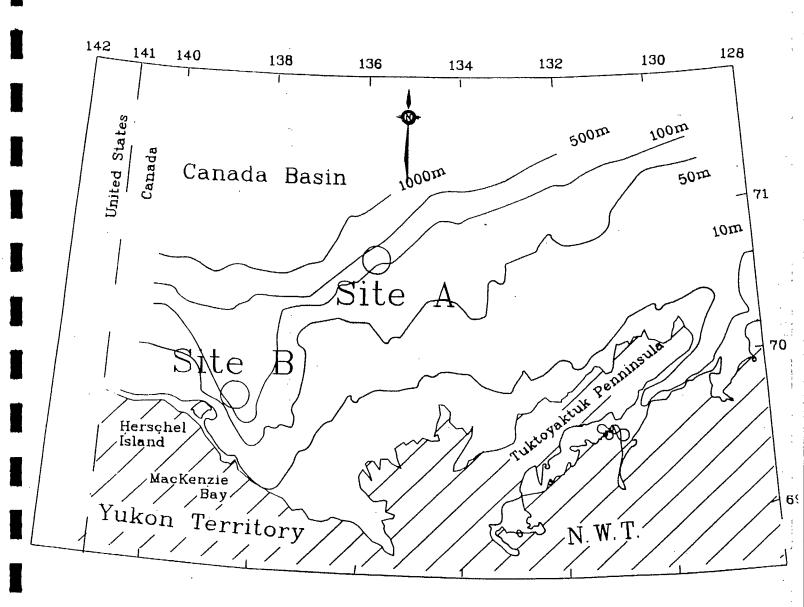
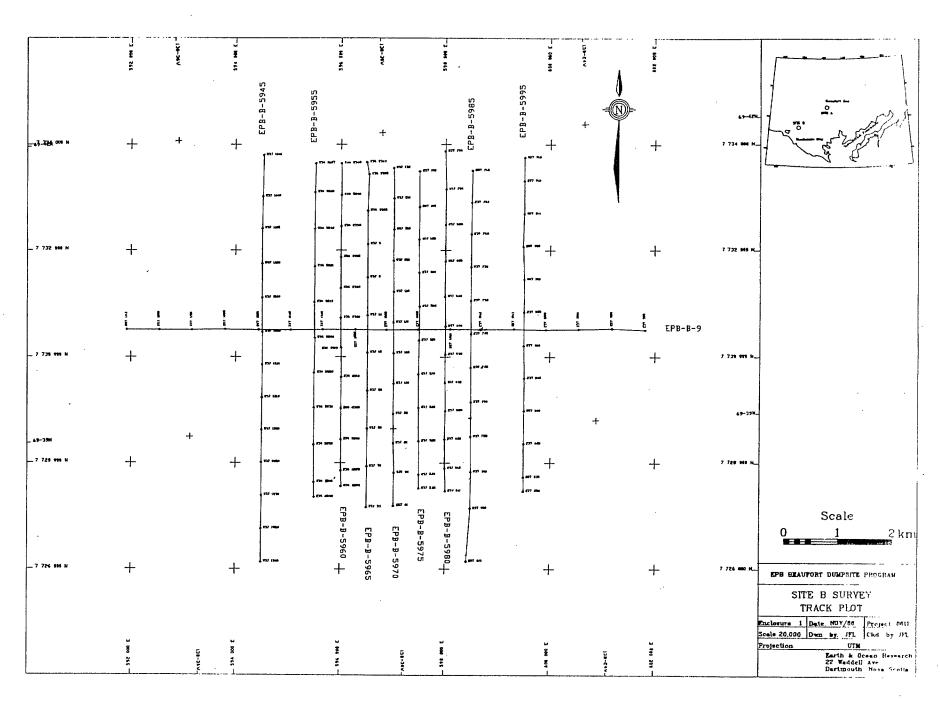


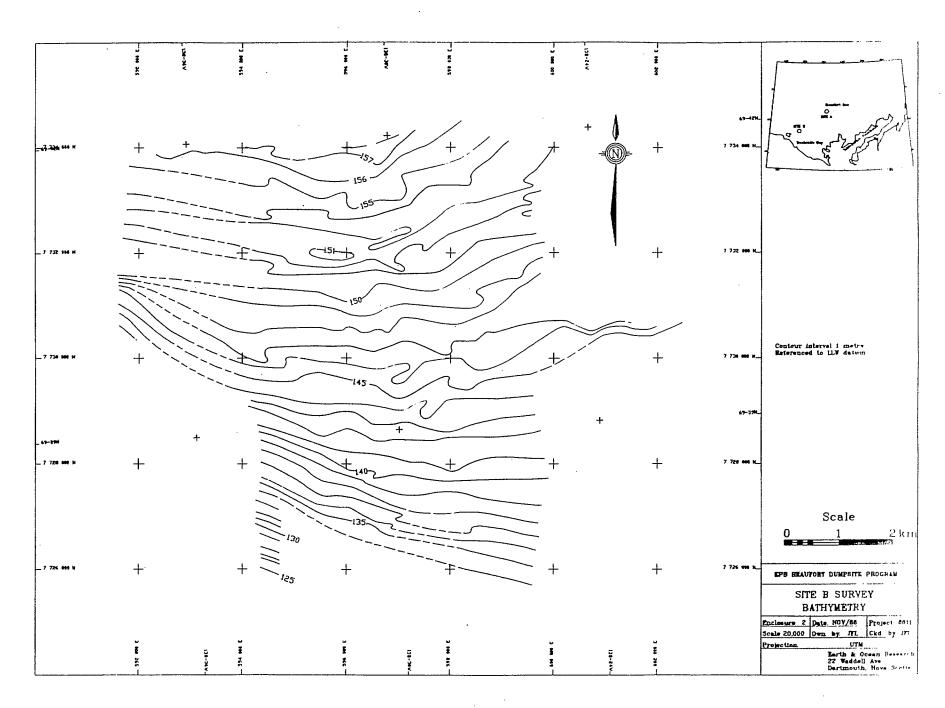
Figure 1: Location Diagram



SITE BATHYMETRY

The bathymetric soundings over this site were collected to Hydrographic Survey standard by the CHS surveyors aboard the vessel. The soundings were taken using a Raytheon DSF 6000 survey sounder and logged on magnetic tape. These data were edited, corrected for vessel draft, tide variations, and velocity of sound in seawater before being posted on the survey track map. The velocity of sound in seawater was 1440 metres per second as measured by velocimeter profile within the site area. Tidal corrections were based on predicted tides for the region and sounding crossover errors were less than one metre within the region.

The bathymetric contour map of Figure 3, and Enclosure 2 shows the one metre isobaths for the site and indicates that the seabed is slightly undulous forming a gently northward dipping, concave surface. The regional dip over the site area is approximately 1 in $360 \ (0.16^{\circ})$ over the central regions of the area. At the southern extremities of the site area the slope increases slightly to approximately 1 in $240 \ (0.24^{\circ})$. The undulations within this overall shape are very low amplitude being in the order of one metre or less over $200 \ \text{to } 400 \ \text{metres}$.

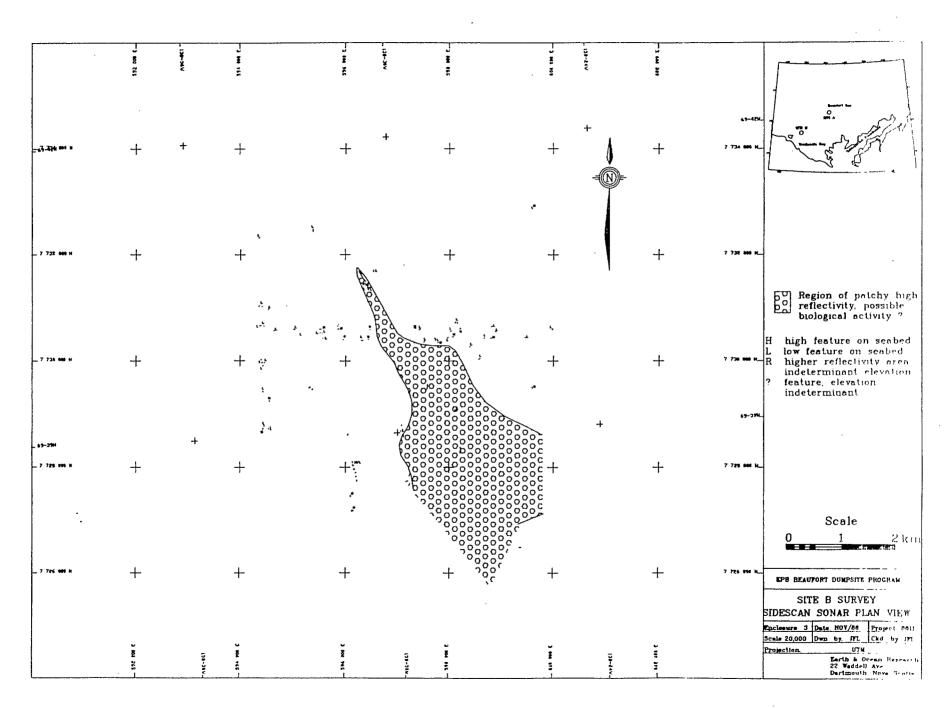


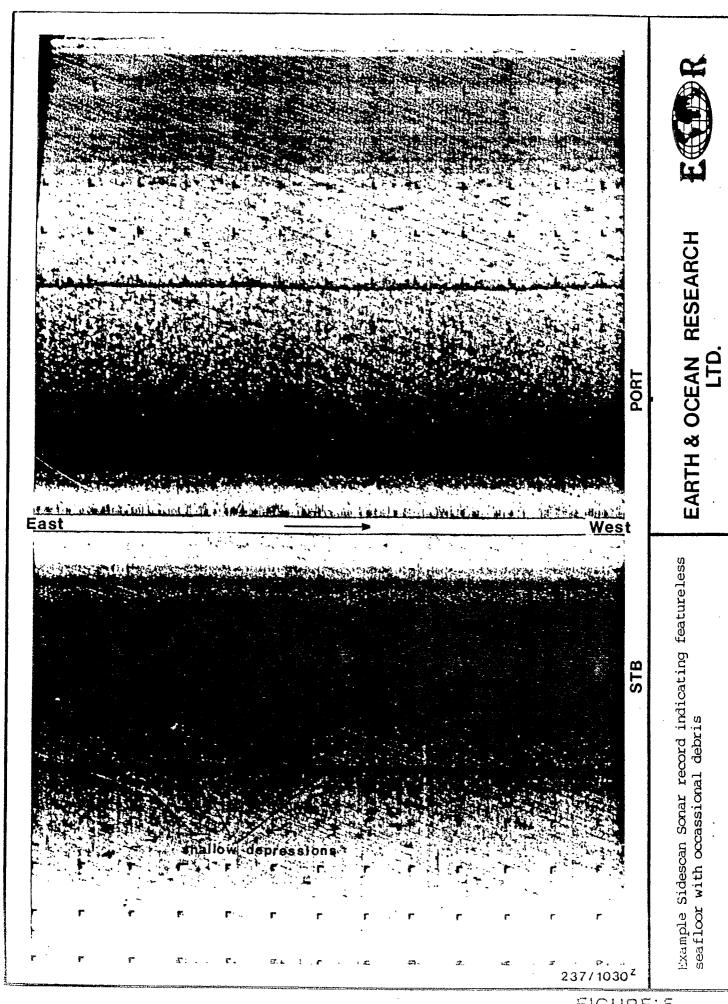
SEABED FEATURES

The seabed features over the site area were investigated with a Klein Sidescan Sonar system using a 100 kHz standard towfish. The fish was towed behind the survey vessel during the sounding lines with the return acoustic signals being recorded on a wet paper recorder aboard the vessel. The signals represent a perpendicular acoustic scan of the seabed out to a range of 250 metres on either side of the vessels track. The scans were repeated at intervals of 0.33 seconds while the line was transited and were recorded on a linescan recorder to build a composite acoustic reflectivity picture of the seabed. The system used for this program additionally had the capability of correcting the slant range display of the data to represent true distances on either side of the track line. Within the central 4 km. of the grid area the program was designed for 100% coverage while at the extremities of the region only 50% coverage was achieved.

The sidescan records indicate two basic seabottom characteristic types within the site area. The majority area is in the north and west and consists of a featureless seafloor that is of uniform low acoustic reflectivity. In the southeastern quadrant of the site area the seabed takes on a mottled appearance of slightly higher reflectivity patches. These regions are identified on the maps of Figure 4 and Enclosure 3. The patchy character of this area is subtle in nature and may simply indicate a slightly higher concentration of biota within the region. No indications of significant variation in sediment grain size were noted by visual observation during the seabed sampling program that would suggest a geological cause for this mottled higher reflectivity pattern.

Other features noted within the site area were small (5 to 10 metre length) depressions within the surficial sediments and some localized features that had a small positive relief which would probably be logs or branches that had travelled down the Mackenzie and become waterlogged and sunk on site. Some of these features are shown in the example record of Figure 5 and they have been mapped on Figure 4. The features are randomly spaced over the site and average approximately 2 to 5 features per half square km. At present there is no apparent geologic or current derived phenomena that can adequately explain the cause of the shallow depression features. The depth of the depressions cannot be accurately determined with sidescan sonar and no features were observed on the profiler or sounder records which could be correlated to those features observed on the sidescan records.





SUBSURFACE GEOLOGY

The 3.5 kHz acoustic profiler records collected on this program show a sequence of finely layered acoustic reflectors that are conformable in nature to a depth of 35 to 48 msec. below the seabed (26 to 36 metres). These conformable sedimentary horizons thin in a northward direction and and are uniform in acoustic appearance over the site area. The reflecting horizons are shown in Figure 6, as an example of the structure near the centre of the site area. Below the upper conformable sequence the sediments appear to be similar in nature though they have lost some of their well banded regular appearance and appear slightly more deformed than the upper materials. These sediments were most likely deposited in a conformable manner to those overlying and a process of de-watering or de-gassification has taken place which has resulted in the minor contortions observed on these reflecting horizons. Over much of the site area the lower horizons show a similar banded reflecting character to the overlying sediments though they have been disturbed or broken by one or more of the processes described above or possibly by ice scouring during a lower stand of sea level in the past. These lower sediments are continuous to the limit of penetration of the system employed or approximately 60 to 70 metres below the seafloor.

Localized areas show regions where the layering of the deeper sediments has been masked or blanked out. A similar phenomena has been reported by Josenhans (personal comm.) in soft sediment areas of the Yukon Shelf and he believed it to be the result of ice or iceberg grounding which have disturbed the highly water saturated sediments in such a manner that the acoustic reflectivity of the sediments have been modified and the banding no longer appears. This is consistent with the deep penetration of this high resolution system and the approximate depth of the boundary possibly represent a low stand of sea level where sea ice has influenced the bottom sediments. The thickness of the overlying sediments implies something greater than a few thousand years in age for these deeper sediments.

The strong reflecting horizons noted in the upper sediments are indicative of significant acoustic reflectivity contrast between the layering, though this is inconsistent with the depth of penetration observed with the high frequency system used. Thus the strong signals and banded nature of the sediments may be enhanced by gas entrapment within these sediments. This phenomenon is not well understood and has different effects on the different acoustic systems used in marine profiling related to their frequency spectrums. The gasses would most likely be of biogenic origin (methane) as opposed to authogenic gases (ethane etc.) leaking up from deeper structures because of their widespread and even distribution. The presence of these gasses is consistent with a deltaic sedimentary environment and would normally be expected in a region such as the Mackenzie Trough. Gassy sediments have been reported by Meagher (1985), Meagher and Lewis (1986) and O'Connor (1984) within other areas of the MacKenzie Trough region.

The surficial sediments on the site consisted of fine grained silts and clays as seen from the sampling program conducted on this reconaissance. The acoustic records suggest these sediments are highly water saturated and therefore relatively low in shear strength as normally stiffer sediments would

severely restrict the depth of penetration of the 3.5 kHz profiler system. This is consistent with a sediment composition of fine grained silty clays to approximately 60 - 70 metres sub sected. No significant unconformity structures or structures indicating tectoric activities such as faulting or folding were noted on any of the records collected from the site area.

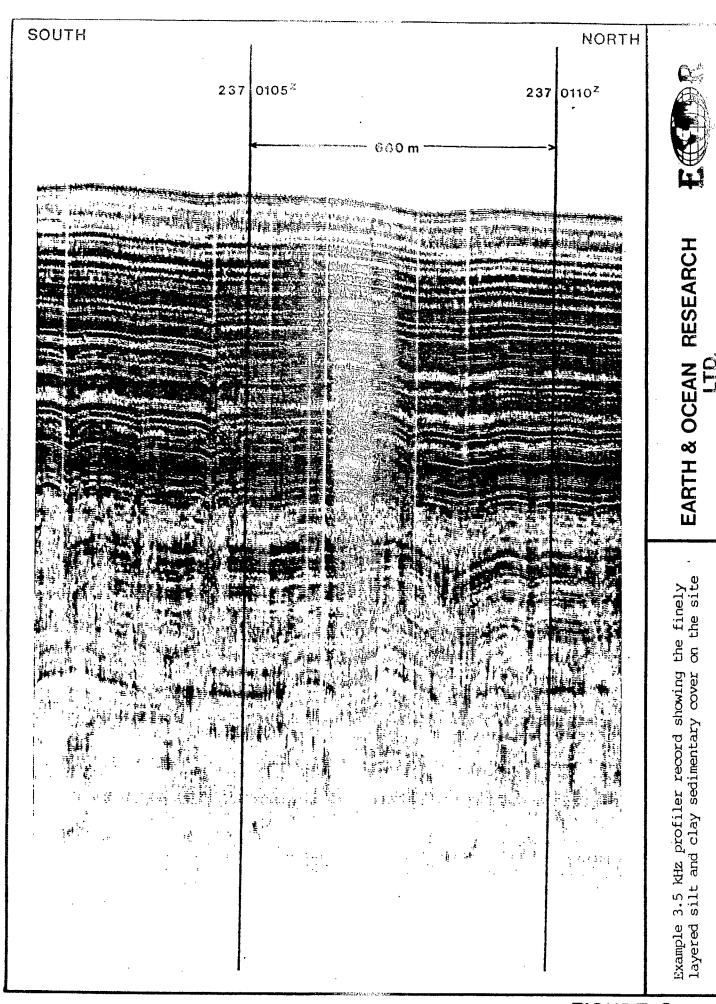


FIGURE: 6

REFERENCES

- Terris, 7.1 and hear 1.64, 1986. Upper tertiary and Quaternay Geology and Conchology of the Beaufort (Yukon) Continental Shelf and Slope.

 Preliminary terriary and Quaternay Geology and Geological Survey of Canada, Redford Residue of Oceanography, Dartmouth, Nova Scotia.
- Meagher, i.M. 1903, Interpretation of Acoustic Rrecords from the Yukon Shelf and Mackenzie grouph. Report submitted by Earth & Ocean Research Ltd. to the Collegical Survey of Canada, Bedford Institute of Cceanography, Pathwouth, Nova Scotia.
- M.J. O'Connor and Associates Ltd., 1984. Surficed Geology of the Mackenzie Trough. Report Submitted to the Geological Survey of Canada.

APPENDIX C

INDIVIDUAL HYDROCARBONS IN DUMPSITE SEDIMENTS

TO THE STREET AND A STREET, THE STREET,

CHA'S I FE																					
SameruE op	1-01	:-0191	1-0:32	£-4183	1-01C	1-03	1-64	1-65	i-08	1-09	1-10	1-12	1-13	1-14	;-;4∰	1-1461	1 -1 402	1-1403	1-17	in Experi	1-32
- mat 1844, EME	\$ 6	43	39	4.7	32	3 3	4	35.	34	23'.	37	40	33	<i>3</i> 5.	41	3 <u>{</u> .	38	35	36	de local diff	~ (32
- FrankEnE	16	20	-18	14	16	17	11	18	14	15	15	18	23	17	18	18	19	16	15	22	15
, 。	, . 99	.210	29		92	-101	110	100	100	71	110	88	97	100	92	88	98	76	86	88	96
a robrahilotta		3.6	2.6	2.3	3.9	3.7	15	3.4	13	3	16	4.2	15	2.9	3.5	2.3	3.5	1.8	2	3.7	3
. Sandari Elli	20	21	19	18	25	17	12	16	14	10	14	21	16	3.1	19	17	19	17	12	21	3
FYRENE	32	42	33	30	41	28	25	26	29	18	24	37	32	5.9	36	35	39	30	24	31	6
SER LC & JANTHRACENE	9.3	11	10	11	8.5	8.2	5.2	12	8.3	6.4	6	13	6.8	10	9.2	3.8	10	9.0	8.4	16	10
CHRYSENE	68	85	65	63	60	75	62	91	60	52	50	65	51	82	73	57	78	50	55	63	73
8EUZOFLUORANTHENES	59	70	57	51	64	56	55	57	58	30	45	53	49	58	54	55	65	49	49	57	54
BEH LOCE JPYREUE	79	91	73	71	82	77	69	74	77	38	62	74	65	80	79	79	90	67	67	78	69
BENZOCA IPYRENE	13	14	13	12	14	10	17	14	16	5.7	14	7.1	14	10	11	15	14	13	11	18	10
PERYLENE	220	240	200	180	210	180	160	200	170	110	170	200	150	200	190	210	220	170	150	190	170
BEH20(g, h, 1 1PERYLENE	72	95	83	72	91	(18	69	78	50	39	60	75	65	82	84	77	91	63	64	69	75
DIBERTIA, HIANTHRACENE	12	18	12	11	17	₹20	(3.1	8.8	(1.3	(4.1	.61	⟨5.9	₹.93	13	13	17	14	13	16	10	21
1HDEHO(1, 2, 3c, J]PYRENE	7.9	8.8	8.2	5.0	6.9	43	11	8.7	11	3.6	8.0	8.2	3.2	4.9	6.7	7.0	7.3	5.8	4.1	8.2	4.4
Sun	750	870	720	560	770	650	620	740	650	420	630	700	620	700	730	730-	810	620	590	730	640
SAMPLE 1D	1-2401	1-2403	1-25	1-27	1-28	1-30	2-01	2-03	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-09	2-10	2-12	2-15	2-19	2-23	2-24	2-27	2-30	
NAPTHALENE	33	29	35	34	44	37	31	26	27	41	50	26	31	24	28	30	30	23	25	32	
FLUORENE	16	17	1	19	17	19	11 -	14	12	15	14	13	16	12	13	22	16	13	13	20	
PHENANTHRENE	90	83	99	100	85	110	66	62	74	69	78	69	69	60	74	84	77	65	71	97	
ANTHRACENE	3.6	3.1	9.6	4.2	3.8	4.5	3.4	1.8	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.2	2.9	2.3	2.5	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.4	3.0	
F1.UORANTHEHE	3.3	15	17	3.2	20	3.6	15	13	13	15	18	12	14	14	16	17	15	14	12	14	
BIRE	5.3	28	29	5.4	32	6.1	26	23	24	27	29	21	24	22	26	26	26	24	22	26	
mell, whithere	10	5.5	5.4	10	14	10	10	6.7	7.2	9.7	11	6.0	8.6	5.5	7.3	8.5	7.5	5.9	10	10	
يه پوره در	65	59	49	79	58	78	46	37	49	47	61	43	48	36	45	50	47	37	39	51	
PLEATER GORANTHERES	54	52	43	54.	56	54	44. 114.	35	437	57 57	48	38	41 67	30	\$4 40	51	47 54	+5 21	23	34 36-	
REAL CARRENT	7G	39	55	75	77	5 3	33	≛ ĝ.	5 5	50	51	49	57	39 6.7	32 9.1	50 13	24 10	4) 19	41 6.7	25: 2.4	
o. 1970 a 14 YRENE PAR OLENE	12 180	11 160	12 140	9.5 180	19 200	9. ~ 199	14 186	9, a 180	9.2 176	9.3. 840	11 1600	12.8 12.8	10 1661	130	5.1 [50	1.3	190	19 190	140 140	а. 4 130/	
Benefit of the nation	189 73	57	199 Sž	10V 98	72	88 124	:50 54	:86 33	3.79 54	5±	1047 55.	55.	50	39	25 fañ	65	50	150 58	49 49	42	
DISERVE A NIANTREACENE	17	20	(1.0	14	14	47	7.1	(.9d	18	41.9 -	6:47	:2.	1 1	13	15	20	22	14	11	12	
Passibility 2, 3 , 4 PYREHE	5	5	6.5.	3.1	3,5	3.8	4.0	4.9	2, 8	17	14.	431	13.	1.7	j. 6	6.5	2.5	4.2	3,6	3.2	
e 5	640	519	560	580	720	śśô	1,60	189,	São	536.	SF2	7-32	fa.	. 7.5	5%	630	510	560	470	516	
		***	:		•				-												

DUMPSITE ALKANES APPENDIX

								٠													
DUMPSITE ALKA	INES													-							
SAMPLE ID	•	1-01	1-01B1	1-0192	1-01B2A	1-01B2A	1-Ó1B2A	1-01929	1-0183	1-01C	1-03	1-04	i-06	1-08	1-08	1-08	1-09	1-10	1-12	.•	
nC-12		150	510	160	450	460	560	8.9	570	790	660	270	350	770	650	770	290	200	300		
	1 ,	220	770	300	560	570	700	B.7	770	1100	860	360	490	990	970	1100	370	300	., 430		
FARNESANE		100	200	86	160	110	130	21	190	270	320	77	200	260	230 580	280 890	130 350	110 340	180 650		
nC-14		280	740	320	530	500	510 360	66 130	670 430	910 620	018 008	240 120	580 430	780 460	410	610	190	270	410		
TH-13		160 300	510 B20	260 450	330 610	310 570	590 690	170	560	950	1000	240	590	840	B20	850	350	410	900		
nC−15 nC−16		340	580	390	510	500	600	300	470	610	530	210	520	560	640	660	220	330	930	٠.	
MORPRIS		190	240	170	210	180	220	140	190	230	210	70	490	250	280	230	100	150	280		
nC-17		580	500	420	480	420	560	320	420	450	550	180	710	500	520	570	230	450	640		
PRISTANE		390	490	350	380	380	430	300	410	430	480	150	630	470	480	340	240	380	740		
aC-18		510	270	260	270	240	290	200	270	190	400	130	620	240	240	210	160	370	480		
PHYTANE		340	210	170	200	160	190	160	180	150	290	73	420	180	170	190	120	260	390		
nC-19		690	200	210	230	170	190	180	220	150	310	110	490	210	210	200	150	360	710		
nC-20		480	140	190	190	180	220	160	200	96	270	82	480	180	160	180	130	290	330		
nC-21		500	120	140	150	150	170	170	200	8.8	240	75	520	170	150	140	120	270	480		
nC-22		430	94	110	130	130	110	120	130	72	170	60	280	130	120	120	88	210	280		
пC−23		480	120	150	20	220	200	150	170	88	220	80	390	170	160	180	110	270	310		
nC-24		340	87	98	170	180	170	110	110	55	140	57	280	120	110	130	80	160	220		
nC-25	,	390	130	120	180	190	180	150	150	91	180	83	420	200	170	200	100	230	320		
nC-26		180	64	80				89	-77	45	91	47	200	100	91	96	₹13	120	170 430		
nC-27		380	170	190	•		5	220	190	120	190	120	460	290	250 90	250 90	120 (15	260 86	160		
úC 29		120	56	60		*	₹ 1	73	55	38	(15	39 140	140 460	100 350	330	290	(15	250	520		
nC-29		290 9 3	260 43	220 45	; +	† ‡	,	260 63	190 39	190 <33	180 (16	26	96	75	550 59	54	(17	63	100		
nC-30		190	150	170		(30	(39	240	130	120	120	87	340	300	280	270	(19	180	460		
nC-31 nC-32		72	(42	36	(24	₹33	(42	(51	22	(35	(15	37	74	66	68	140	(20	(13	70		
nC-33		(9.6	(45	59	(25	₹35	(45	₹56	(9.6	(38	(16	29	₹15	(31	(40	150	(21	(13	69		
nC-34		⟨9.8	(49	13	₹27	(38	(48	(50	(9.9	(40	(17	(22	(15	34	(42	20	₹22	(14	260		
nC-35		<10	₹54	<12	(30	(41	(52	(66	(10	(43	(18	(23	(16	⟨36	<46	(18	(25	(15	(44		
nC-36		(11)	(60	(13	₹33	(45	(57	(74	(11	₹45	(19	(25	⟨18	(39	(49	₹19	₹28	<15	₹48		
SUM		7000	5800	4200	4500	4500	5300	3100	5700	6100	6900	2700	8600	7200	6600	7600	2900	5100	9200		
Juit		7000	3000	1200	1300	1000	3000	5140	,	0.00			0000	,,,,	5574	1477	2	4.,,	الماسية	:	
SAMPLE ID	. 9	1-13	1-14/	. 1-149	1-1401	1-14C1A	1-14C1A	1-14C1A	I-14C1B	I-14C2	1-14C3	1-16	1-17	1-18	1-22	1-240	1-24C1	1-2402	1-24C3	1-24C3A	ļ
	", " ", "	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, . b .				14.	<i>,,,</i>	~,	r.4	14	r. +	*	Ðτ		GĽ	4E	13	St.	ni:	
nC-12		360	680	610	340	610	840	880	500	620	380	380	500	300	930	130	380	800	920	200	
nC-13	· .	490	950	B20	450	770	1000	1000	620	930	560	510	660	420	1200	210	550	1100	1300	260	
FARMESANE		130	240	210	110	210	240	380	110	230	140	120	160	170	280	58	140	280	310	70	
nC-14		120	890	740	410	660	B80	930	540	840	510	420	540	610	950	190	500	960	1100	230	
TH-13		210	610	540	270	390	510	640	300	470	350	280	270	390	640	10	340	670	600	150	
nC-15	· 9 .	450	€970	₹760	*460	′660	~850	940	590	970	550	460	500	530	940	a-220	⇒540	1100	1100	_× 27,0	
nC-16		: 280	760	530	430	460	610	990	460	.740	. 440	370	380	730	560	190	370	780	730	270 .	
NORPR15		120	330	270	160	180	220	390	190	310	200	150	140	310	280	76	170	330	310	±.,99	
nC-17		430	720	660	430	400	470	590	440	660	450	380	360	700	570	210	400	690	580	260	
PRISTANE	12	320	690	610	390	340	450	640	370	640	400 - 770	350	290	790 690	.590 320	150 120	390 210	670 400	630 280	210 180	
nC-19		260	380	420	280	190	230	430	270	370	270	240	240	630	" 320 °	120	~ Z10 ·	4007	. 700	. 190	

: ;

Å. ·\$ \$

1.6

gegret r.

3 .

DUMPSITE ALKANES, APPENDIX

Bri	HPSI	TC	41	V 4	NCC
ш	mrn i	11	A.	K.A	MC D

SAMPLE ID	2-01	2-02	2-03	2-05	2-06	2-07	2-09	2-10	2-12	2-14	2-15	2-17	2-19	2-20	2-22	2-23	2-24	- 2-27	2-29	2-30
aC-12	130	270	270	490	480	150	750	350	330	530	350	200	₹10	320	300	260	300	240	110	200
nC-13	210	330	340	. 590	610	250	940	460	390	780	470	280	250	330	410	350	380	330	170	270
FARMESANE	120	80	85	120	140	120	200	. 120	89	190	120	73	72	96	97	83	90	82	44	70
nC-14	290	270	290	400	540	360	720	350	330	670	410	220	250	330	360	310	300	240	130	250
In-13	190	200	190	240	360	370	420	.180	210	430	270	130	150	180	240	210	160	140	74	140
aC-15	440	290	280	350	550	710	630	350	380	640	430	260	310	370	390	330	270	260	150	260
nC-16	180	200	210	230	420	570	380	260	290	390	320	170	240	160	290	260	230	170	120	170
KÜKPRIS	120	97	84	87	180	220	140	94	130	140	140	110	110	140	130	110	80	71	52	72
nC-17	190	250	220	220	480	320	300	250	380	320	390	260	260	300	300	280	190	170	150	190
PRISTAME	310	220	180	180	380	510	260	190	300	270	290	200	250	260	290	200	180	150	95	150
18	170	176	130	140	300	410	160	140	260	160	230	180	160	180	190	170	110	100	85	110
KL STANE	170	120	96	87	210	620	100	95	170	110	150	120	120	120	150	120	83	77	51	69
, , , ;	294.	170	120	130	286	490	126	120	250.	120	216	170	166	26	:50	160	100	ชีย์	15	116
at. 29	ટેલ્	200	:00	140	320.	58 4	160	129	270	116	200	150	150	180	150	140	33	77	81	116
EC+71	160	190	110	120	270	390	120	120	270	100	180	160	170	200	130	140	22	110	36	130
***	136	130	93	82	220	160	87	96	230	79	160	150	150	160	84	100	60	95	62	116
40 - 2	200	220	170	129	360	230	170	160	330	150	240	240	240	290	130	160	95	180	140	230
1(1, 4)	150	120	110	79	230	160	120	110	190	110	160	160	160	210	87	97	58	140	100	120
ac-25	34	230	220	140	440	290	210	200	340	180	270	300	290	380	150	170	110	270	200	310
n€-26	320	95	99	65	210	140	96	99	140	76	130	140	130	170	63	73	42	100	99	110
nC-27	140	300	340	200	610	450	340	310	430	290	350	430	460	570	230	220	160	480	330	520
oC-2B	510	65	75	49	180	130	90	77	110	75	100	110	120	150	55	54	36	110	79	110
n€-29	120	310	400	280	750	570	450	370	480	380	400	470	580	700	330	250	200	650	440	700
nC−30	66	42	60	33	220	80	75	53	. 74	.60	72	73	100	110	46	32	25	87	63	77
n€-31	120	230	370	170	560	590	470 .	360	450	560	330	430	530	650	240	180	160	670	390	690
nC-32	640	32	67	27	95	29	66	48	65	43	57	63	86	94	28	23	19	(39	56	(65
ar)-33	110	65	140	47	170	₹28	150	(15	110	140	94	130	190	210	⟨27	51	(11	200	81	(71
nC-34	120	12	(18	₹7.6	35	250	₹37	(16	15	₹33	15	18	⟨35	28	₹29	(7.9	(11	(47	⟨27	<76
nC-35	₹61	(4.8	⟨20	⟨7.8	₹24	₹32	380	(17	(8.1	(36	(9.1	₹20	₹38	(24	(33	(8.5	(12	(52	(30	(85
n€-3€	(67	4.7	⟨21	⟨8.1	₹26	⟨35	. (46	₹19	⟨8.7	(40	(9.8	₹21	₹42	₹25	₹36	(9.1	₹12	<57	₹33	(94
SUM	4700	4200	4200	4100	8300	6700	7000	4400	6100	6000	5600	4800	5000	6100	4100	3800	3000	4800	3200	4800

2.10

141

tun ira sig

133

11)

ì

23

)

(A

(-)()

29

75

116

DUMPSITE ALKANES A	PPENDIX		,																
PHYTANE	180	300	300	200	130	150	340	180	320	200	170	140	450	260	94	16ú	290	220	130
nC-19	300	280	420	290	210	180	- 520	250	290	210	230	230	480	260	93	170	280	200	190
nC-20	270	160	330	260	160	130	220	200	200	160	190	210	310	180	78	130	210	130	170
nC-21	240	150	360	230	190	140	170	170	160	140	190	230	770	190	84	170	210	130	220
nC-22	290	96	260	170	140	120	130	130	110	92	140	170	018	120	66	160	120	90	230
nC-23	260	110	310	220	190	160	170	180	130	120	190	210	260	140	110	280	150	120	310
nC-24	200	(21	210	150	150	120	140	130	85	81	130	150	190	83	70	018	92	, 76	220
nC-25	260	120	270	200	210	170	180	200	120	120	210	220	300	130	120	460	130	120	330
nC-26	130	₹25	130	110	120	100	110	100	58	65	: ,99	110	160	56	65	310	70	67	150
πC−27	270	(28	290	220	270	240	240	260	130	160	210	290	430	150	210	1600	160	180	370
nC-28	100	⟨31	78	72	96	<110	90	96	42	51 ·	58	92	150	40	67	8100	43	73	110
nC-29	280	₹34	340	210	290	270	270	320	170	230	170	300	540	310	270	13000	170	280	370
nC-30	72	₹37	52	44	73	220	85	91	33	42	37	67	₹82	23	54	4900	24	62	75
nC-31	170	<40	130	130	250	<140	250	270	97	130	110	240	500	80	230	₹110	16	190	330
nC-32	170	(44)	25	35	39	<150	48	38	₹21	27	31	38	<100	₹15	40	₹130	⟨20	55	37
nC-33	50	(47	(24	39	110	<170	99	110	₹22	50	<11	80	<110	(15	92	(140	⟨20	₹29	₹36
nC-34	97	₹51	⟨25	13	₹39	<180	₹34	⟨37	⟨23	<18	<12	₹22	210	<15	₹37	<150	⟨20	⟨30	⟨40
nC-35	(8.0	⟨57	(26	(13	(43	(200	₹37	(41	(25	(20	(12	₹24	⟨130	<15	(41	(170	⟨21	₹32	(44
nC-36	⟨9.5	⟨63	(27	⟨14	(47	⟨220	14>	₹45	(26	(22	(13	₹26	<140	₹16	⟨46	₹200	(21)	₹34	(49
SUM	5500	6300	7700	5200	6200	6700	8500	6000	6800	4800	4800	5800	8600	7200	2900	33000	7600	7800	4800

:

...

SAMPLE ID	1-24C3A	1-24C3A	1-24C3B	1-25	1-27	1-28	Q1-28	1-30
nC-12	280	220	450	470	310	240	130	700
nC-13	370	280	650	660	1200	340	220	930
FARNESANE	60	59	160	160	300	140	150	230
nC-14	310	240	570	570	970	500	370	770
TM-13	170	150	320	380	530	340	260	440
nC-15	350	270	600	600	970	620	500	610
nC-16	330	280	430	430	620	610	590	630
NORPRIS	120	90	170	190	230	250	220	260
nC-17	310	260	370	430	460	340	210	580
PRISTANE	260	210	300	420	440	630	450	620
nC-18	230	180	230	270	220	290	380	350
PHYTANE	130	120	150	190	170	480	460	270
nC-19	210	220	200	200	180	620	690	340
nC-20	200	210	200	160	120	370	260	300
nC-21	190	180	180	200	130	310	430	330
nC-22	130	160	140	150	110	210	240	230
nC-23	190	220	190	230	150	260	280	280
nC-24	140	15 0	150	150	120	180	220	190
nC-25	200	240	220	270	220	24	23	280
nC-26	110	120	130	⟨31	120	330	360	140
nC-27	280	390	310	390	360	160	150	370
nC-28	89	100	100	₹40	130	570	470	₹30
nC-29	330	360	400	470	520	160	200	370
nC-30	79	79	86	<49	100	510	490	₹32
nC-31	310	350	380	310	410	120 -	190	270
nC-32	35	62	45	₹58	79	500	450	₹35
nC-33	120	130	140	⟨64	160	81	92	<36
nC-34	⟨22	38	38	⟨70	₹47	190	150	₹38
nC-35	⟨24	⟨13	160	₹78	₹52	51	33	(40
nC-3 6	₹25	<14	₹33	<87	<58	56	₹31	₹43

DUMPSITE ALKANES APPENDIX

SUM 4800 4700 6400 6000 8300 7600 7100 7900

^{*} Not quantifiable due to co-eluting interferences.

APPENDIX D

LENGTH-FREQUENCY DATA FOR FISH COLLECTED
IN TRAWLS AT 150-240 M DEPTHS AT TWO LOCATIONS
IN THE CANADIAN BEAUFORT SEA

Appendix

• Length - frequency data for fish collected in trawls at 150-240m depths at two locations in the Canadian Beaufort Sea.

Boreogadus saida (Arctic Cod)

								4	
Length		Aı	rea A				Are	a B	
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2</u>	<u>A-3</u>	<u>A-4</u>	<u>A-5</u>		<u>B-1</u>	<u>B-2</u>	<u>B-4</u>	<u>B-5</u>
36-40		•	,						
41-45									
46-50									
51-55		•	2		1				
56-60			2 3	4					
61-65	1		17	11					
66-70	1	3	6	12				,	1
71-75	1	3 3	¹ 5	10			•		
76-80		3	1	4					
81-85				3					
86-90			1	4					
91-95			2	2					
96-100			.1						
101-105	1	1	1	1		1		1	
106-110			1	3 3				1	
111-115	1			3				1	1
116-120	1		1				1		
121-125	2		1	1		1		1	4
126-130				3				2	2 3
131-135	2							1	3
136-140		2	1					2	1
141-145			1				•	1	
146-150							1	1	2 1
151-155									1
156-160								1	
161-165							t		
166-170						1			
171-175									

<u>Arctogadus glacialis (Polar Cod)</u>

Length		۵,	rea A		Area B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2</u>	<u>A-3</u>	<u>A-4</u>	<u>A-5</u>	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>
36-40					,
41-45					
46-50					
51-55					•
56-60			3	8	
61-65	2		13	19	
66-70	2		4	13	
71-75	2	1	3	5	
76-80			1		

Triglops pingelii (Ribbed Sculpin)

•	
Area A	Area B
<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>
•	·
	•
1	
	1
	1
	1
	1
	1
·	
	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>

Triglops nybelini (Mailed Sculpin)

Length	Area A	Årea B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>
36-40 41-45 46-50 51-55 56-60 61-65 66-70 71-75	2 1	

<u>Liparis fabricii (Gelatinous Snailfish)</u>

Length	Area A	Area B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1</u> <u>B-2</u> <u>B-4</u> <u>B-5</u>
36-40		
41-45		
46-50 51-55		
56-60		
61-65	1	
66-70		· ·
71-75	1	
76-80	1	
81-85		
86-90		•
91-95		2
96-100		,
101-105 106-110		2
111-115		1
116-120		1 1
121-125		1
126-130		·
131-135		
136-140		
141-145		1
146-150		

<u>Icelus spatula (Spatulate Sculpin)</u>

Length	Area A	Are	<u>а Б</u>
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2</u> <u>A-3</u> <u>A-4</u> <u>A-5</u>	<u>B-1</u> <u>B-2</u>	<u>B-4</u> <u>B-5</u>
36-40	÷		
41-45		•	
46-50			
51-55			
56-60		2	1
61-65	• •	3	2 2
66-70			2
71-75		1	
76-80			1
81-85			
86-90		1	1
91-95			
96-100		•	•

<u>Icelus bicornis (Twohorn Sculpin)</u>

	·		
Length	Area A	Area B	
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1</u> <u>B-2</u> <u>B-4</u>	<u>B-5</u>
36-40			
41-45	•		
46-50		1	
51-55		1	
56-60		1 1	2
61-65		2	
66-70			1
71-75		3	2
76-80		1 1	
81-85		1	

<u>Aspidophoroides olrikii (Arctic aligatorfish)</u>

Length	Area A	Area B	
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>	
36-40			
41-45			
46-50		·	
51-55			
56-60			
61-65	•		
66-70		2	
71-75		•	

<u>Eumicrotremus derjugini (Leatherfin Lumpsucker)</u>

Length	Area A	Area B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>
36-40		
41-45		
46-50		
51-55		
56-60		
61-65		1
66-70		
71-75	•	
76-80		
81-85		
86-90		. 1
91-95		1

<u>Raja hyperborea ?</u>

Length	Area A	Area B		
Length <u>Interval</u>	A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5	<u>B-1 B-2 B-4 B-5</u>		
496-500	1			

<u>Careproctus reinharti (Sea Tadpole)</u>

Length	•	Area A			Are	ea B	
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2</u>	A-3 A-4	<u>A-5</u>	<u>B-1</u>	<u>B-2</u>	<u>B-4</u>	<u>B-5</u>
36-40							
41-45							
46-50 51-55	•	1					
51-55 56-60	•	1					
61-65		1					
66-70		•					
71-75							
76-80		1					
81-85		1	•				
86-90							
91-95							
96-100			1				
101-105							
106-110 111-115							
116-120							
121-125							
126-130							
131-135							
136-140							
141-145							
146-150							
151-155							
156-160							
161-165							
166-170 171-175							
•							
196-200							
•							
•				1		•	
221-225							
•							
496-500							

<u>Lycodes sagittarius (Archer eel Pout)?</u>

Length	Area A	Area B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2 A-3 A-4 A-5</u>	<u>B-1 6-2 B-4 B-5</u>
36-40		
41-45		
46-50		
51-55	ş	
56-60		
61-65		
66-70	•	
71-75 76-80	† 1	•
81-85	1	
86-90		
91-95	1	
96-100	į	•
101-105	1.	
106-110	2	
111-115	2	
116-120	1	•
121-125		
126-130		
131-135		
136-140 141-145		
146-150		1
151-155		•
156-160		
161-165		
166-170		
171-175		1

Lycodes polaris (Canadian cel Pout)

Length	Агеа А	Area B
<u>Interval</u>	<u>A-2</u> <u>A-3</u> <u>A-4</u> <u>A-5</u>	<u>B-1</u> <u>B-2</u> <u>B-4</u> <u>B-5</u>
36-40		
41-45		•
46-50	•	
51-55		
56-60		
61-65		·
66-70		
71-75		
76-80		•
81-85 86-90		
91-95	•	
96-100		•
101-105	•	2
106-110		2
111-115		
116-120		
121-125	. 1	
126-130	1	•
131-135	•	
136-140		•
141-145	1	
146-150		
151-155		1
156-160		
161-165		1 1
166-170 171-175		
171-173		1
•		·
196-200		1
.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		'
•		1
221-225	i	
•		
496-500		

APPENDIX E

DETAILS OF SAMPLE LOCATIONS

Station Locations Benthic Invertebrates

Dumpsite: "A"

Sina Designation	Coordi (degrees, minu		Depth (m)
	N	W	
[-]	70-38-33	135-50-35	2 36
1-2	70-38-20	135-50-13	2 26
:-3	70-38-08	135-50-00	217
1-4	70-37-53	135-50-00	2 05
1-5	70-37-50	135-51-40	211
1-6	70-38-47	135-50-50	247
1 7	70-39-03	135-49-47	257
(-8	70-38-54	135-48-21	240
1.9	70-38-41	135-49-47	240
1-1.0	70-38-10	135-49-01	211
1 == 1 1	70-38-09	135-47-53	200
1-12	70-37-55	135-47-42	186
1-13	70-37-20	135-47-19	141
1-14	70-37-02	135-51-44	. 163
1-15	70-37-45	135-51-49	207
1-16	70-37-52	135-52-56	218
1.17.	70-38-23	135-53-28	240
1-18	70-38-38	135-52-57	24 9
1-19	70-38-51	135-54-20	268
1-20	70-3 9-08	135-54-34	283
1-21	70-39- 19	135-52-23	27.5
1-22	70- 39- 3 9	135-52-28	295
1~23	70-39-43	135-51-15	292
1-54	70-39-42	135-49-32	283
1-25	70-39-22	135-49-30	270
1-26	70-39-09	135-48-22	2 52
1-27	70-39-06	135-47-42	244
1-28	70-39-07	135-46-05	231
1-29	70-39-53	135-46-10	222
1-30	70-38-39	135-47-42	222

Station Locations Benthic Invertebrates

Oumpsite: "B"

Site Designation	Coordis (degrees, minu		Depth (m)
	N	M∕	
2-1	69-39-34	138-29-55	148
2-2	69-39-23	î 38-28-33	147
2-3	69-39-36	138-28-40	148
2-4	69-39-53	138-28-44	149
2-5	69-40-04	138-28-21	150
2-6	69-40-17	138-27-57	151
2-7	69-40-42	138-29-07	154
2-8	69-40-09	1,38-30-31	151
2-9	69-39-54	138-30-59	150
2-10	69-40-27	138-31-46	152
2-11	69-40-27	138-32-36	§ 52
2-12	69-40-34	138-31-52	154
2-13	69-41-08	138-33-02	156
2-14	69-41-07	138-31-58	156
2-15	69-41-24	. 1,38-32-06	157
2-16	69-41-00	138-30-32	156
2-17	69-41-01	138-29-03	155
2-18	69-41-20	138-27-34	256
2-19	69-40-33	138-26-45	152
2-20	69-39-51	138-26-36	149
2-21	69-39-33	138-25-42	147
2-22	69-39-34	138-26-37	148
2-23	69-39-22	138-27-30	147
2-24	69-38-58	138-29-59	145
2-25	69-38-35	138-31-30	140
2-26	69-38-45	138-31-32	\$ l\$ 3
2-27	69-38-54	138-33-06) 42
2 -2 8	69-39-20	138-32-09	146
2-29	69-39-42	138-32-17	148
2-30	69-39-35	138-33-23	149

mioc iont (

Statistic Locations
Sediment Chemistry and Particle Size

Dumps'ser "A"

Site De gration	Coord (degrees, min	linates autes, seconds)	Depth (m)
	N sometiment	l-i W	
1[70-380 2 9	135-50-56	235
1-2	70-38-22	135-50-19	228
1~3	70-38-15	135-50-14	2 2 2
I = 14.	70-37-53	135-50-18	206
1.5	70-37-54	135-51-26	213
15	70-38-49	135-50-54	248
1-7	70 -39-0 2	135-49-39	255
1-8	70-38-55	135-48-23	240
1-93	70-38-55	135-50-17	252
1-1()	70-38-09	135-48-58	211
1-11	70-38-08	135-47-50	199
1-12	Ž0-37-55	135-47-40	186
1-13	70-37-23	135-47-27	146
1-14	70-37-02	135-51-39	162
1-15	7 <mark>0-37-3</mark> 9	135-51-58	203
1-16	₹0 <u>-37</u> ~54	135-52-53	218
1-17	70-38-23	135-53-29	240
1-18	70-38 - 38	135-52-56	24 9
1-19	0-38-52	135-54-17	269
(-20)	X0-39-07	135-54-32	283
1-21	² 0-39-20	135-52-24	278
1-72	70-39-41	135-52-28	294
1-23	70-39-46	135-51-06	293
1-24	0-39-43	135-49-39	284
1-25	70-39-24	135-49-36	271
1-26	?0-39-08	135-48-25	251
1-27	70-39-06	135-47-46	245
1-23	~ 70-39-10	135-46-10	234
1-29	Ž0-38-54	135-46-26	224
1-30	70-39-36	135-47-43	219

Station Locations
Sediment Chemistry and Particle Size

Dumpsite: "B"

Site Designation	Coordii - (degrees, minu	nates tes, seconds)	Depth (m)
	N	W	
2-1	69-39-36	138-29-54	148
2-2	69-39-26	138-28-25	147
2-3	69-39-38	438-28-40	143
2-4	69-3 9-48	138-28-47	149
2-5	69-40-04	138-29-49	150
2-6	69-40-20	138-27-57	151
2-7	69-40-43	139-29-07	154
2-8	69-40-08	138-30-22	251
2-9	69-39-54	138-31-03	450
2-10	69-40-23	138-31-32	153
2-11	69-40-26	138-32-16	152
2-12	69-40-33	138-32-12	1.53
2-13	69-41-09	138-32-58	156
2-14	69-41-07	138-31-40	156
2-15	69-41-31	138-32-16	158
2-16	69-40-57	138-30-47	156
2-17	69-41-00	138-29-04	155
2-18	69-41-19	138-27-37	156
2-19	69-40-35	138-26-48	152
2-20	69-39-49	1 3 8-26-53	149
2-21	69-39-33	138-25-42	147
2-22	69-39-31	138-26-22	147
2-23	69-39-22	138-27-29	147
2-24	69-38-56	138-50-03	1.44
2-25	69-38-33	138-31-28	142
2-26	69-38-44	138-31-31	143
2-27	69-38-48	138-32-48	142
2-28	69-38-48	138-32-48	1/3
2 -29	69-39-40	138-32-17	148
2-30	69-39-35	138-33-23	169

Sito — Designa tio n		Coordinates (degrees, minutes, seconds)		Depth (m)
i ij		N	W	
	1/246	70-39-43	135-49-43	285 triplicate subsamples taken
	1-24C	70-39-43	135-49-22	285
	1-14b	70-37-01	135-51-49	164 triplicate subsamples taken
	1-14c	70-37-01	135-51-50	164
	1~1b	70-38-34	135-50-42	237
	1-1c	70-38-33	135-50-37	236 triplicate subsamples taken

Stations in from Engrave A" to Tuktoyaktuk (Sediment Chemistry and ticle Size Only)

Site Designation		Coordii degrees, minu		Depth (m)
		N	W	
EPS-1		70-25-24	135-12-07	59
EP 5-7		70-18-59	134-52-04	49
EPS-3	**	70-12-17	134-30-59	38
EPS-4		70-08-49	134-19-58	33
EPS-5		70-05-30	134-09-59	26
EPS-6		₹0 - 02-12	134-00-02	24
E118-7		ố9-58 -23	133-49-07	16
EP5-8		69-55-01	133-38-35	. 16
ENS-9		49-51-30	133-28-00	11

APPENDIX F

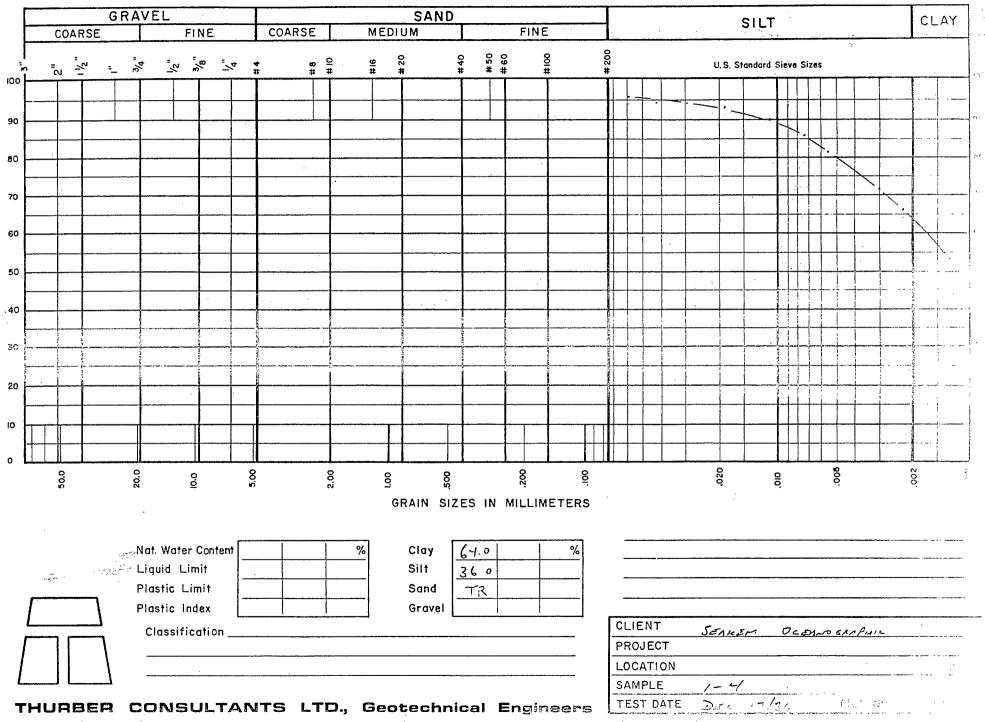
GRAIN SIZE CURVES, DUMPSITE A
(SAMPLES 1-1 TO 1-30) AND
DUMPSITE B (SAMPLES 2-1 TO 2-30)

		COA!		GN4	***			***************************************			MARS		-		SD1 t	34	ND	H.	m.ne.sess.stowe	FINE	-	-sceneros	7										,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	Jak. ti me	CLA	
· Regulation		COM:		**seeper amounteel Their	%			nikos caepriirius a ilia ,		er Gerkenspers M. Willer	100	60 S	1 2	25 75 21,454	2 L.Y 3.			ii paramining ang mang	09	APPROXICATION OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	00			e este administra Tab des	THE PART STREET, SET	حدر سنتسمهم	u, s. s	andere		s Siz:	2	erana (15) 1. 15) 1. 15) 1. 15)		ينافرون والمعافر	programme is no	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·					ر عمادیسه ا		ger	egil egil kompensori gil	allarations, a co)) 	23	<u>چ</u> چ پ	indiana m	3	-			75 75 7			7	1				-				m ** risestylent ;		دام وللمحدث إ	ni>ew
			f -						<u> </u>	<u> </u>			Ĭ			mrcema	*				ļ							ļ	-d ,		-					F 1 444
- , ;			<u>}</u>		<u> </u>	· ·	·		 -	-			}	 l	· · ·			<u></u>			<u> </u>			-	 		- 				4-1				-	***************************************
Ì					1	,			 				<u></u>		~\$,				#						-			+	-	-	-	- Sund fi		٠
1.44	المشطية المراد									i karanan J			<u></u>	بالوقعة للمياسة من		7, W.			جبار در ا	ؙڵڂۄۺؽڹؿۻ ڒؙؙؙؙؙؙۮ؞ڒڒؙ ؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙؙۮ؞ڒڒ							ما العاشية الم		- - -		المدسور أراء		-			
	78.30°	Kara Europ Kara Europ			-		ا چينيس			4			1	-				-									 - -	i,	17	4+ } 1	!	7				
70 () 	دامستارتیادی در زی	سيسيدو م	***************************************	ومعادر وستناد	***************************************	يسومونا أطرينيات الراب	جەكسىدۇن سىد بۇ ي	of transcriptions	سعور بدوموا	erijan camedid V		- distanti		Comment of the same		بهود مستوب	ويرتد وحصر فيمت		حسواور دران ا		 	سأباج وتبيطت	يو. ومدرحه	جائلىيەن. رائىيەن.	أعمرونت بحصيبً أ أ	ja shera n m		ر در در بیستون ادارهٔ اور ا				1	74			
			grande and G				- 1			-														1			T-		11	İΤ	1 1		.		775	
1,4,5	,	retrancing.	i i in and in any in a series of a series	TANGET OF THE PA	3		CHICAGO.																	1					11	П			-		egthanking T	
50				· *.					Ī																				1	П	11				1	_
50		,																																		
40							\Box		<u> </u>									<u> </u>																		
					<u> </u>		_		<u> </u>				<u> </u>		_						<u> </u>						ļ			Ш	11					
30			<u> </u>		<u> </u>				ļ	_					_			<u> </u>			ļ		Щ	_			<u>_</u>	<u> </u>	$\bot\!\!\!\!\!\bot$	4	 					
					igspace		_		ļ	_					_			 	_		<u> </u>		-				 		\bot	\vdash	\perp		\bot			
20			 		ـ					<u> </u>	<u> </u>							ļ	_ _		ļ							ļ	$\bot\!\!\!\!\bot$	1	1					
					╂				ļ						\perp									+			ļ.			₩	4-4			\dashv		
10	 	-	ļ		1-		\dashv		-	ļ					-	·····			+			7	$\parallel \perp$	-		·	ļ	-	+	\vdash	+	_	\dashv	 		
		-			╢—		╢		-	ऻ—			 		+		_				 		-	+					+		-	-	\dashv		\dashv	
0		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u></u>		Ш		يسا	<u> </u>			<u></u>		لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			<u> </u>			<u> </u>				<u> </u>			<u> </u>					Щ.			
		50.0		è) (0.0		8	ŝ		ò	2.00		<u>0,</u>		500			8		<u>ĕ</u>					,020		9		000	į		.002	1	
															GF	RAIN	SIZ	ES II	M V	ILLIM	ETE	RS														
					Nat.	Wet	er C	enter	,, [%		Clay	Γ.	59.0	· . I	· 1	%]	_					***********								
						rid J			-							Silt		41.0	-			-														
						itic I			-							Sane	3	TP.						,		**************************************										-And
	j					itic)										Grav	°. ∮		*				unufort					,								
	, and a second		,	, .	Cli	ossif	fica	tion	~ W-14							, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					:	- :	CLI	ENT			AK.	241	0	1.22	مسمد اکسان	E.A.L.C	· <u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>			
. [, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,									***************************************													280	OJEC	7					,		pp 2 20 700				
7		table of the				er erake na wisse			*******	پ د مستسیر							and the second second second	Carrier and the same of the					100	CATI	ON				spanior ,							
!				તે																			SAI	viPL.i			_ /	~~	and the second						- 1514-jul	
				na cn	No series.	A 550	×7 5 5	in top-t	· 6 *	8.T. E	, <u>.</u>	المراجعة	ميد -	1000					200	TONE	,		55	ST D	ATE	779		12/				FHE	NO	1.9-		A ·

مراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع	dia na cens			RAVE		The second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second se	de tupançarindaniç il il il il japonovinas madi					ŚÂ	NO	T	F181					, .		Si	LT	•				,	CL	۸Y
ŀ		OAR	SE		FI	NE.		COAF	RSE		MED	IUM		<u> </u>	FIN			<u> </u>				· .						معادر باد ره مره میشودهای		u. way spergarous
j m	=	י צבי ייי		34"	. 2.	,° -	-* }		. # #	2	#16	# 50		# 50	÷ + 60	8 #	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	7 *			IJ.	S. Stanc	dard Si	eva Si:	zes					
ᅇᅡ				\top		T	T								,	Τ.			<u>I.</u>						Т	T				
-				-							1						٠.				7	7			1					
90 -	*** }- **			-		1										,								V						
																						·			7					
30 -																								للا] ;					
_ [<u> </u>		
70														<u> </u>											. -	ļ	ļ	<u> </u>		
50						<u> </u>								ļ				-						+		+-			_	
						<u> </u>								<u> </u>					-				$-\!\!\!+$	H						نسي .
50 .						<u> </u>	 							 					-	-		-		-			-			
-						 	+							 	- -			╂	+-	-		_		+					and and	
40						 									-			$\parallel +$					_	++-	\vdash	+	-	,	The co	
- -				_		╂	-							 	+			H +	-		·		_			1			*******	
30			-,*.		 -	1	y		·					<u> </u>									1				1	}	1	
			1 1				1.	· · · · ·							7						ų		Case-Crisis			,	1	<u> </u>	\$ Variable	
20 -				- Andrews	wayoona aru vad oran	egreen oo			en migripalitie med his might fineme		Environment of the second			. Canada								<u>ś.</u>	7						A COMPANY	:
				i								The French		4,000		National Participation of the Control of the Contro							472475			<u> </u> :	<u> </u>			
io (**)									e.a	ļ	, see con			<u> </u>		ineria	4	5						<u> </u>		<u> </u>	<u> </u>		er de la company	
o [13	Lineryczniejowene rucz "		اللل		and to the control of					1	11	j.						سأسا							1	i
		50.0 50.0		20.0	ç	S S	00.00		ś	50.75 70.75	00		583		.200		.00r.				Š	3	oio.	·		.000			203	
		п,		•		-								ES IN	MILLI	METE	RS													
				%! c 3	. Water	Canin				9	a	Cla	. r	67.0	1	9	7)	~~~	nata Francisco Paris	······································	<u> </u>							***************************************	vin	
					uid Lir		""				-[Silî	1 -	38 =		<u> </u>	-	-				**				**************************************				
			412224		stic Li						-	Son		<u> </u>		ļ	-]		and the second			·-····································								
	eriminaka-or	Marine martin			slic in						-1	Gre	į.		ļ	1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·											
			Ā		assific		L	· Camprio Ministry Similar	·	**********	~-!						. .	CL	ENT		رتے کے	14571	0	S#ŽL	، ن زير	ا در ا	415			e to agree e
e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	PANATE PANAE	1 m	,	•	- CONTENTS				o de como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de la como de									PR	OJEC	T		**								
المراجعة	,	indepentation of the control of the	4.4		- hance on the party of party of									mana a jayannan i saganan			i	10	CATI	ON							· www.es.ve			*
j L	yt. y syncheynn mewn							,										Sec. market	MPLE			For-	ere a least		.4000	· ·		_		-
~57					·	1.15.0	1 2 A 4 A			ese ² ese	E C	riec	ign en i	cas.	Eng!			1 TE	ST 0	ATE		Fa. (2/56	, ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		Fi	1.11.3			

i arm 2000. Re-interest, altin confidence, a pitaloces release and included a circuit and Discontaines (Discont GRAVEL SAND SHT CLAY COARSE ·*FINE COARSE MEDMITH U.S. Standard Sures Sures. 30. **3**0 20 10 ٥ .005 20.0 20.0 5.8 2.00 82. 8 8 8 GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS Nat. Water Content Clay 62.0 Liquid Limit Silt 38.0 Plastic Limit Sand, Plastic Index Grovel CLIENT Classification PROJECT LOCATION SAMPLE PILE NO , 9 391 TEST DATE

Unified Sail Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

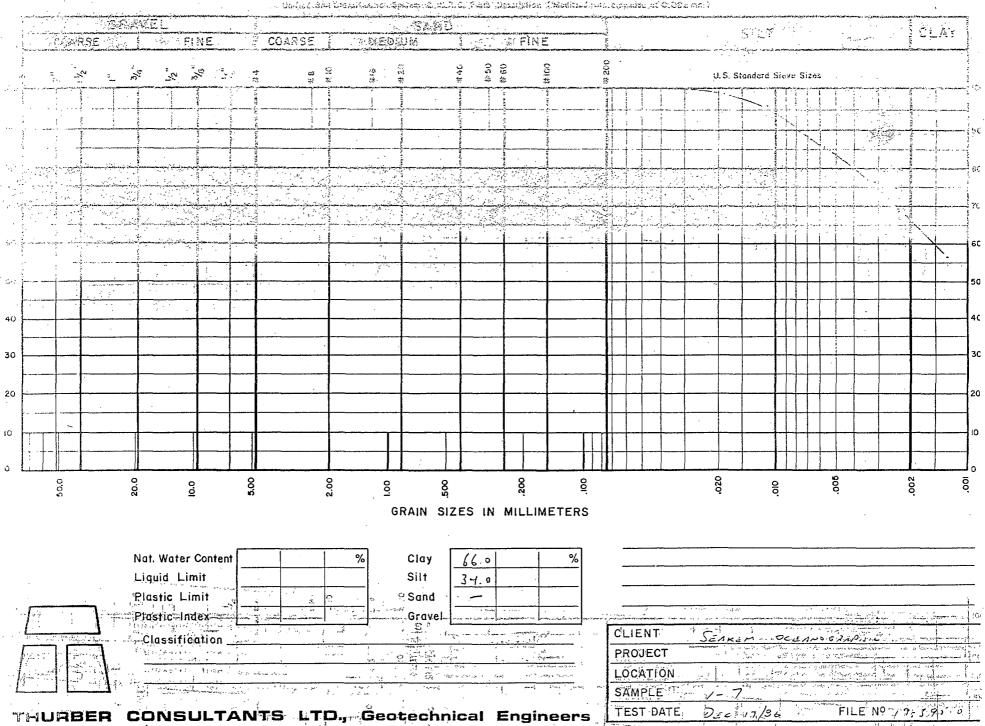


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm) GHAVEL JAMO SHIT CAARSE S WARE **用型的域。**4.2.4 28 28 46 60 U.S. Stondord Steve Siver ... 20 10 .005 005 050 8 8 5.00 2.00 80 8 0.0 GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS Nat. Water Content Clay 60.5 Silt 39.5 Liquid Limit Sand TR Plastic Limit Gravel Plastic Index CLIENT SEAHEM OCEANOCRAPHIC Classification **PROJECT** LOCATION BAMPLE STEST DATE

and Color of the C

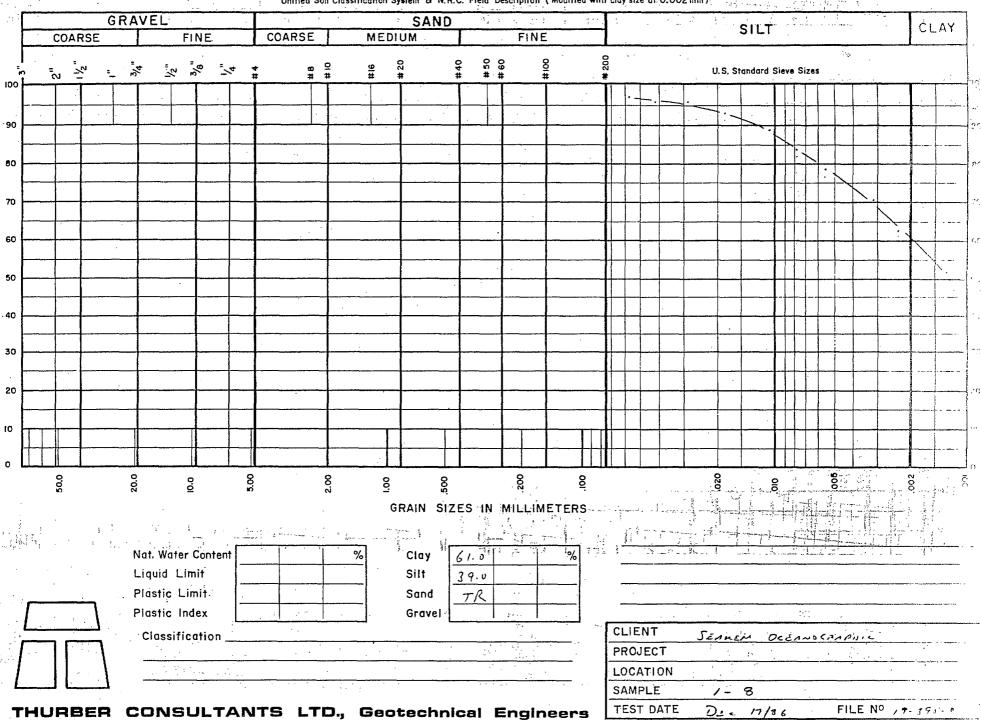
yara Yanza	}	,		S STA	17 E 5		nden sammer den s	~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	,			~ 3m4 ton +3m4 51 fri		S/	DNA							٠,	V1134	-partra carigo			SIL	T						T	ĆL	<u>——</u> ДҮ
3	er eraga e arta	,o 1.8	38			F	INE		COA	RSE			MED	IUM"		<u> </u>		FIN	1E											<u> </u>						
- - -	=	ر. م. ا	v <u> </u>	3,"	ŧ.	_ 	<u>"</u> "	_/4	4	60	<u>o</u>		9#	# 50		# 0	# 50	3	8		# 200					U. S. S	Standar	d Sie	eve S	Sizes						
100		<u> </u>		- ···		<u> </u>	T		"		Ť			Ϊ		Ť	<u></u>		Ť		Ť	П	Т				T	T		П		Τ		T	$\neg \gamma$	
}	<u></u>			ļ	-	+			 		+-		-	+		1	╁┨		\dashv			++	1	+	 - -	-	+	\forall	\mathbf{H}	+	1	+	+	\dashv		
90				<u> </u>			-	-	 		+			 		+			+	··		++	+	\vdash	-	+		Ť	+	. _	-		_	十	-	
F							1	 	 		\dashv			1		1	_		+		_	$\dagger \dagger$	+	_		+		1	\dag	+	\	+	- 	\dashv		
80		$\neg \dagger$				·	+	+-	 		_			+-		†	\neg		十	-	_	††	+	\dagger	 		1	十	\dagger	11	十			1		
İ									1		1								1			11		<u> </u>	 	1			\prod	11					:	*****
70							1	1	1							1			\top			\sqcap	Ţ-	1			1		П		.			न्		
																																\top				~
60																											·				٠.				. ; .	<u> </u>
50		·																										\perp	-		4	_				
						·	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					<u> </u>			_]	11		<u> </u>		`	<u> </u>	1		1:1		<u>. _</u>		- ş		
40									<u> </u>		_	····				ļ	_					-	4_	_	1	4	-		11			_ _			·	
L										- 7	_					4		· .				\vdash	_	ļ	ļ				1	-	- 1			EGANIS O		
30						· · · · · ·					+		<u> </u>			 	-			3		++	-		ļ				-	+-				<u>‡</u>	, · · · • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
, . F									-		+			-		<u> </u>			-			++		+	 -	-	-		╁┼	+	-	_ ; - ; !		TV-CO-THE		
20						····				1	<u>-</u>			-	·	· <u>k</u>				·		╁╁	+	ļ	 -		-		\vdash	-	_					tra wa
									-5											<u> </u>	ş			 	+	1-			$\dagger \dagger$	++	 			ì	•	
40 £							ŢĹ~~~	<u> </u>	\$ [}					1	_					+	-	†	+-			— <u>} </u>	+-	+	+			(.	:	
and the second						***************************************	†å		<u></u>					- R								+	-	†	1	+	-	i i	H	+	- 🕂					
O 5	ا بسودا <u>ً بدر</u> بسراً	o o o	and witness w	ر و و	Parities and		; huitera au sacurum] []		; h	* *********** ************************	5.00 S	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	8.	-/	003			7007		Ş			, a, , al , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			020.	~	CIO.		~~.la~~.;.	\$0C.					1
		2		r.i		ý	Ę.	¥	ĺ.		તું															Q.		Ġ			£;			/ 1		
		v.											(RAIN	: SIZ	ES,	Ŋ	MILL	iME	TER	S															
										*********					~		r 												~				-	****		
		-					Conto	ent				%		Cla	5.	66.	7			%											 ,					_
•			•			d Lii		i.						Sili	. (34						~~~										-				
		والمعلق والمعادد والمرا				K L		ļ						Scr		IR	_ _		1			*****									·	3	**************************************	:		
in the state of th			, ,,,,	į	Picsi	30 ID	dex	Ĺ						Gaa	ivei L		1.		1		3	~~~		·										· •. · · ·		
ے ''ق		, parties .	ا درخست درخست		Clas	ssific	ealior											~					ENT			1116	<u> </u>	<u></u>	? <u></u>	2:29	25%	2000	.r			
Total Service			1												arento arento ha nacione al				······································	- 4 443	1	nim no	OuE(~			•••							
Tarmer	refit "deskryptij plane	; ;	· ·									****				ora e a ora estador	<u>-</u>				1000		CATI													
		20.000	, mare se	0.0	ره پروهمر و	soe	- ut po	ti se co	s allegal areas	cu to	معادر العالم		5.			,	سرر.	. e;					MPU ST D			- 5		 4			 £		n. Na	· ,		
7.	J		医类	,		4 2 2 7		200	The second second	Ţ.,	۲ شوه د	, E		TOS		2029	3	ing,	经营业	3 5 <u>5</u> 2 7 7	S. J	1 1-	نيا ۽ اِ ديم سنونيت	,		ے غرا میں میں اللہ	171	80		. سب		ر از در در در خورمود (معمود	, d	Summer		non agrano

👵 Undie Liebie Dinesiliesing riggesjon vik 1917. G. Freiß (Despijstion (Delofitse Livita, njapaisu jaf O. Ober mai)



3177711111

Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

				<u>RA'</u>	VEL												SAN	D			<u> </u>			4					SI	LT.						,	CL	LAY
	COAR	RSE					FIN			Tc	COAR	≀SE_	上		ME	DIUN	1	-		-	FINE								<u> </u>									
=,	 	22	=_	34.	r = 12 %	-2	8	,	_/4	# 4		60	₽ #		9#	# 20		4	00 t	09 #	8 #	<u>ź</u> #		# 200				U. \$	S. Standa	lard S	ieva	Sizer	š					
_			$\overline{\top}$	$\overline{}$		\top	T		Ť	Ť		Ť	T		Ť	T		T		Ť					干		7	<u></u>	$\overline{\Box}$	T	TT	T	\prod	· T	T			
		+	+	7	<u> </u>	+	十		+	+		+	+		+	+		+	_	+				1 +	十	+	+			7	I	, 🕂		,	7		1	\vdash
	$\overline{}$	+		7			十		+	+			+			\top		十		+				# +		+	+	\top	_	1	1	T	1.1	1	7			+
_	\Box	 		\dashv	 I		_		+	+			+					+		+				1	一	+	+	\exists		1	,	, 		1				1
	$\overline{}$	+		_	i		十		+	十			十			+		十		+				1		+	+	\top		7	, 🕇	,		,	\	1		
		\vdash		1			1		+	十			1			\top				\dagger				#							,	,						
		T		\dashv			十		+	+			1			十				十				1						\Box	,	,	\Box	,	\top	-,-	1	
		\vdash		\rightarrow	i —		1		+	+			\top			\top				+				1			1				, ††		ΓT					
	<u></u>	-		_	<u> </u>				+	+			+			_		\top		+				#	\prod	1	+				, 🕇 Т	,		,				1.
!	j	1-		1	,				+	+				-		1				+)			#	\Box	+	1				, 🕂	, - 1	\Box				inde	-
		1	instrument		, j	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				Ì	***************************************			, warmen had make son	ower, street in.	.,	,	E)		Ī	7			11	F	i	1				, ††	,				***************************************	m:m:	
	[engraphic des					i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i			- Carrentin		***************************************	- A		***********	-		- British		r Character	7	THE STATE OF THE S		S),40 # 5					1		, []	,] _]		I	I	1	,	
		1			:	-	1		1	-5			1			Ī				1_	 7					T					ıП			1		7		
!				g	į.		24/00		<u> </u>							I					7	[\perp '						
			~	3	i	- Calumina Million and			1							T		\exists								\perp						1				'		
	1	1		\neg	1		T			1_						T		\Box														\perp						
					ı				1_				T			T										\perp						Ι'			_			
				\neg	ı							-				\Box								\mathbb{L}^{1}								1						
T		T			1				1	1			T			П					<u> </u>		\prod									\perp						
					<u> </u>		\top		1_				T																			'ـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ					\int_{-}^{-}	
	20,0			20.0			0.0		,	2.00	<u></u>		2.00			0.0		200			500		100	 -			_	.020		010.	ڍ		900.	ź	_	•	2005	_
	50			×			2		*	เกิ			ĸi		-				- 14									٠,		ų.	*					-	٠,	
								-								G∺ <i>p</i>	AIN S	ilZt:	SIN	Mu	-Lim	Eltr	₹\$															
						1		- 4.					1		J.		015.4	<u> </u>					<u>م</u>															
								Conter :+	nt -		-		+	<u></u> %	4 .		Clay Silt		(.5				<u>%</u>	-														
						id L			-		+		+		-				33.5	$\overline{}$	-		-	-														
						tic L			-		-		+		-		Sand		TR		-		-	-														
		1	1			tic li			L						7	C	Gravel	· L					_	C	LIEN	NT												
	٦ ٢		า		Cla	ssif	/icat	ition															-			ECT		EAL	KEM	<u> </u>	<u>)< å,</u>	1~1	<u> </u>	11/2	<u>۱۱،۲</u>			
									<u> </u>														-			TION					,							
	ξ				-		·																-	H							moments 1	Annual o	a rooms	erands from the		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		****
. 14.	A menu-		زخصي																						AMP	. h. &			يونا - مسمور سار						E A			*****

Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

ſ				GRA	VEL									SA	ND	,											SIL	T		٠,					CL	AY.
	(OAR	SE			FIN	IE.		COA	RSE		N	ΙĘDΙ	UM		· .		FINE	=	<u></u>	<u> </u>														<u> </u>	
-m	- c	, <u>-</u> -	.	=_ #	\$ <u>"</u> 2	%		4 3	·	60 21	2 #	<u>4</u>		02 #	4	05 #	# 60		<u>8</u>		500 #				I	J. S. S	landai	d Si	eve :	Sizes	٠					
00		Ī		T		T				Ť	Т	•					T					-		-	•							i de la constitución de la const		** ** ***		
_	,,,		·	1	T .									1										-	ئىدى.	/læš		. "	44.	27.4	'ઈ.૧	. 1/ Ex	: 1-			
" ├																	_				1							\perp	1	\downarrow	<u> </u>	-			ļ	
,,								ļ			_ _			ļ. 							#		_			-	<u> </u>	-	+	+	1	+			├	
-					ļ									ļ			-		 	· · ·	-	\vdash	-			┤—	 	-	+	-	┝╌├╴	\rightarrow	<u> </u>		$\dagger -$	
70								-			- -			-			+		 		╫	\vdash	-			╁─	-	╅	+	+-	\vdash	-	\dashv	~	 	ļ
ł					 			 			+			 			\dashv		†		\vdash	\vdash	-					\dashv	+	\dagger				- _	<u></u>	
60 F			re 's			٠.		<u> </u>		4 money	97 to 1,5 c. 1,	prog. 200 a.c.	1'04'04.	1.5 × mm 1.5	and and a special spec		Ţ					\Box						1								<u> </u>
50	i j.		1		1 1 1	<u>.</u>	T.					· .			· · · · ·								**			1:	-			re lea	2.0			; 		
" [ļ		_							_		1		\parallel					1	<u> </u>	_	44	-	\square	-	-;		-	
40				·	ļ	\dashv		<u> </u>			_			 			4		-		-	-	\dashv				-	\dashv	+	+		_			╀	
ŀ					}			ļ			+			1			\dashv		 		╫		\dashv			+-	-	\dashv	+	+	+	+			1	
30 F					-	\dashv		 	<u> </u>		_			 			7		 		\parallel		\dashv		-	1		7	$\dagger \dagger$	 	\Box				1	
ł					 	1					Ť			1					1		\parallel													!		1
20																																			1	
								<u> </u>						<u> </u>			\bot		ļ		\perp		_			ļ	ļ		4		\sqcup				<u> </u>	ļ
	-				 	\parallel							\perp	_			\dashv		<u> </u>	$\bot\!\!\!\!\bot$	 	-	_			-	-	\dashv	\dashv	_	\sqcup					
, L			<u> </u>		<u></u>			لنا	<u> </u>					<u>i </u>		<u> </u>			<u>.L</u>	Щ.	Ш_					<u></u>	1	_	Ш		ڝؖ					J
		50.0			0.00	0.0		60			2.00		9		50		•	.200		<u>o</u>						.020		<u>0</u>			006			,	.002	
					•								G	RAIN	SIZ	ES II	N A	MILLIN	METE	RS												e				
															_					7																-
					Nati Wa			" [†] _			_			Clay	1-	64.0	\neg		9/	6					· · ·		<u> </u>									
					Liquid Plastic			-			-			Silt Sand		36.0	+			-																,
	Γ		7		Plastic									Grav		TR	+			-	,										-			en ment to a self-tol-fi	****	
	<u>L.,</u>	و ورنه سعیدسر،			Closs			L			!			J. J.	-· L		···	· ·	-	_	C	LIE.	NT		Sá	1 60 L		0	72.5	ブラハノ	سنست	arrana po f ^o lo		Support And or the		ndayana, palasi a pine
S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S. S	en a consul			, <u>.</u>	w(#70)	i ci u u	11 5 44 4 5														0	ROJ	EC1								mate i special	e esta desenvar				
Towns.		Service Services		4. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A. A.							,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,										양 .~~~		TIO	N					·		. در ۱۹۹۵ متیلسردیان					
il.	e Special manufaction pro e	, g.,		أآس			,					e									÷ ,	AMS		nts dance to		51										
100	是 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ME		湖		5	1	10 TO		Sec.	FI.	y Si	isc	TEE		e de la compa	مينزنو بالمينز بالمينز	ngi	"Real	- :		£51	ŊΑ	TE	<u>, </u>	<u> </u>	47	186	,		manner de trace.	{ - - - - - - - - - - - -	برات 1		gen	• •

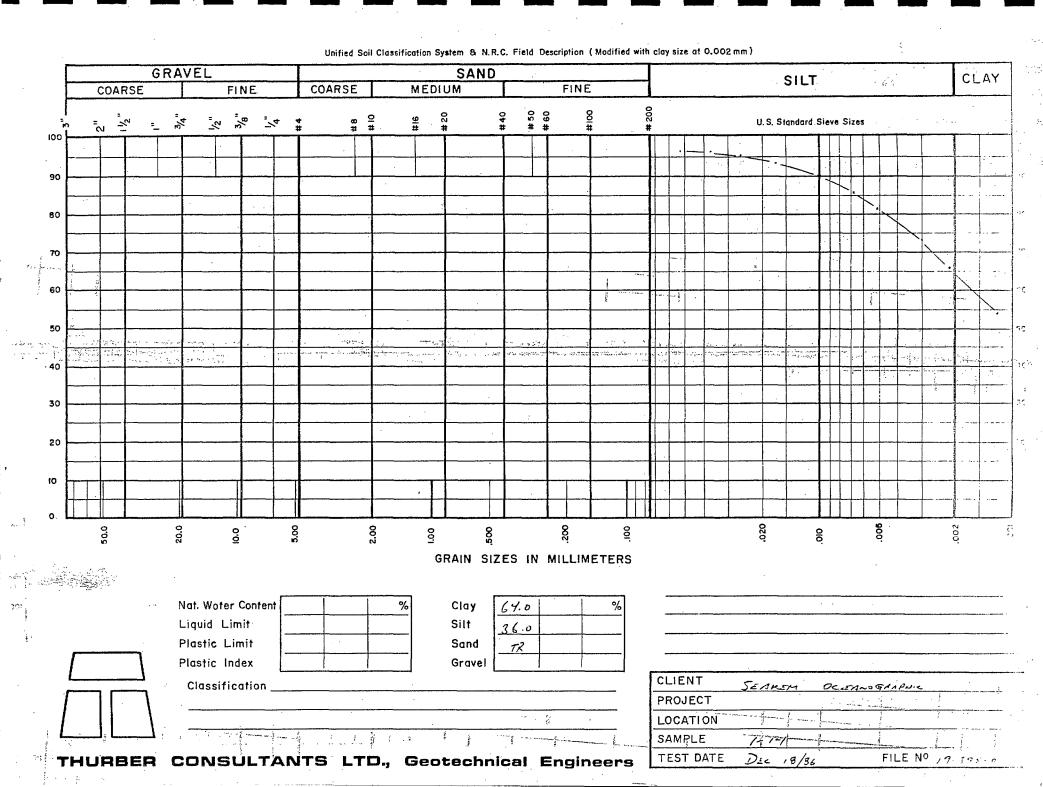
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

	GRAV						SAND)						•	SILT		•				CL	_A
COARS		FIN	E.	COARS	E	ME	DIUM		FINE													_
" 2" " 2" " 2" " 2" " 2" " 2" " 2" " 2		728%	_74 	# 4	ω <u>Ω</u> # #	91#	50 #	# # 50	9	<u>8</u> #	# 200			U.S. :	Standard	Sieve	Size	ès				
						•								,	1.	П					T	Γ
				1										:		T		\prod			1	
		1.								1			-			17						Γ
-,																		1.				
																Ш						L
																\coprod					1_	ļ
										<u>.</u>								\perp			4	L
										<u> </u>												1
				ļ				<u> </u>		ļ				.	_	<u>.</u>					- j	ļ
	1			, a		***************************************				<u> </u>	7000 E					- -	- -			- <u>-</u> -		-
				4				_			The second					1	-	4-!			7	-
									<u> </u>							-	-	+-			_	-
- 1									ļ	<u> </u>					+	+	┼┼	+			+-	\vdash
				ļ					<u> </u>	<u> </u>	$-\parallel$	_			-	╁	┼┼	+			+	+
-				 			<u> </u>	-	<u> </u>	ļ [.]	-H-				+	╫	++	++	_		+-	-
				<u> </u>		·			 	-					+	╫	\vdash	+	-		1	-
- -				_			. 			 	$\neg H \dashv$					╁┼	\vdash	++		-	+	-
┼╟╌╂									 	-		-			-	+	\vdash	+-		-	+-	+
<u> </u>				<u> </u>		 	<u> </u>											<u> </u>	<u></u>		~	_
50.0	20.0	0.0	č	3	2.00	į		•	.200	<u>o</u> 0.				,020		o. 0		900	į		.002	
							GRAIN SI	ZES IN	MILLIN	METERS												
				,			•	•			_											
	Na	t. Water Co	ontent			%	Clay	64.0		%	_											
	Lic	juid Limit	t [Silt	36 0			_											
	Plo	isti c Limi	it _				Sand	TR			_											
	Plo	istic Inde	x				Gravel					L				····						
	c	lassificat	tion								J	JENT		SEAKE	، سر	0< E	100	<u>. ۲ ر ی د</u>	٢) ارد د	<u> </u>		
	_											ROJEC										
n en en en en	- January						***************************************			<u> </u>	ğ	CATI										_
managadi Leongs pro		ŕ						-			5.0	MPLE	• - 	Li	<i>j</i> !	etermina et e i	r				47 . 3 . 4	*

[Pridatilid SolisChasilacation/Byssem & M.B.C. Filib Description (Modified with gray size of DISE2 mm) SAND GRAVEL SILT MEDIUM FINE COARSE FINE COARSE 90 # 12 % 14 18 14 U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes 100 70 60 50 30 10 020 900 5.00 00. GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS Nat. Water Content 63.0 Clay Liquid Limit Silt 37.0 Plastic Limit Sand TR Plastic Index Gravel CLIENT Classification Occano GAAPIS. **PROJECT** LOCATION 1-12 SAMPLE TEST DATE DEC 18/86 FILE NO THURBER CONSULTANTS LTD., Geotechnical Engineers

46FAYEL SAND SHIT MME STODARSE ALL MEDIUM FINE CUARSE \$ U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes zΰ 10 8 2.00 800 50.0 0. 200 0.0 GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS Clay 64.0 Nat. Water Content Silt Liquid Limit 36.0 Plastic Limit Sand TR Gravel Plastic Index CLIENT SEAKEM DEGANORIAPINA Classification PROJECT LOCATION SAMPLE 1-13 FILE NO JOLGY. TEST DATE Dec 18/22

THURSE CONSULTARYS LTD. September Sediment



Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

			GRA	YV E	<u>L</u>										ND]	,				SIL	Γ				•	CI	_AY
<u>C</u>	OAR	SE	· ·	<u></u>		FII	VE.		COA	RSE		N	1EDI	UM	لــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	L		FIN															
= ~	. <u>-</u>			4	<u>"</u> ~	3/2	ø :	<u></u>	t t	œ #	<u>0</u> #	<u>u</u>	2 6	02#	# C		# 60		<u>8</u> #		# 200 *				U.S.	Standard	Sieve	Size	s				
			T	Τ	$\overline{}$			T	Ī	Ï	Ť			<u> </u>			T		Ī		Ï	П		T	T	T	TT	П		T		1	T
			1	T	\dashv			-				•				_					╁	 		+	 	1	1	Ħ.	$\dagger \dagger$	\top		1	+
				Τ																			+-	 	1		1	\Box		+		1	
																													\ .				
	ا قىسىمى .		ووئست ا			,																								Z			
-	ا المحسوم.	شنست	فيستمشيد	ا بىرىنىنىڭ	recession, stra	ا ن:چنجن	رهانومويشاه		-	أعب بالمشلسلة		بجو لايند هزلوهما	مدودان المحمد		وسلامتناميده				<u></u>	والمديثة ويعاد	<u>.</u>							ļ. ļ			·!	a re	!
	ۇ ئەمىرىسى		بنروة سنس	ا استوران			ربندوعا وإنداد		ļ .	-4-		رد فدو الفنا السنطانا للد	المرازعين وسياليان			جدارسنسر		ر در کندگردنجشره	,	الإنسانات						ļ	إسلام	, , ; *:				<u>.</u>	ļ
ر المساعد		ويېدوناندون د ويودوناندون	ار مشهومین در مشهومین در مشهومین			ر ما الما الما الما الما الما الما الما	والمدردة فتسب	ر. زر و درسیسیدر ده	_	وتصدر وتوثأ ودرس			وعالمهم	سبنيا	بجارت مستود		,				<u> </u>	, i	المستعرف المستعد		<u> </u>		1	سد بد و					ļ
		7920		-		OKE OF E					- dis			,						10 1			- -		-	 	-	-				- Carriera	} -
		<u>`</u>		-			,	 	k 					<u> </u>								\vdash	\dashv	-	+		+	╁┼	+ +			1	
				-				1-			-					-			 		╫┈	$\vdash \vdash$			-	+-	1	H	+		 	+	
				<u></u>				 			1			 			$\neg f$				\parallel			+		1	1	H	+	\dashv		1	
								1						 			寸	~				\prod											
																												\prod					
																					1					ļ			\sqcup				
				<u> </u>				-	<u> </u>		_			ļ							1		_			 	-				_	<u> </u>	-
	\dashv	<u> </u>		_										ļ						-	#	-	_		_		$oldsymbol{H}$					—	
				-		$-\parallel$								ļ	-		4				-		+				+		-			_	-
Ш				_				ليل	<u> </u>				L_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	_1		<u> </u>		Ш							<u>L.</u>	<u></u>				<u> </u>
6	o. G		6	20.0		0.0		80			2.00		00.1		.500			.200		00I.					,020		0io		.005			.002	
	,												G	RAIN	SIZI	ES _, I	N N	AILLIN	IETE	RS											,		
				Nat	Was		Conte	[, ,		- 1	%		Clay	ſ	1	1	· i		6	-	·		 								· · ·	
					uid uid			'''						Silt	_ −	64.0 36.0				-	-					~							
					stic			-						Sand		T2	+			-	_												
		\neg			stic						1			Grav		<u> </u>	+			-	-												
							ition	I							L					_	CI	LIEN	ΙŤ	5	÷ A K	in peri	C2: 8	. يىدىد	<u> </u>	۱۰۰ نده			and yet producers as Miller
1		**************************************																			P	7015	ECT										
į	3238	1 m								, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,											L	OCA	rten										
	. <u>3</u>	: بىزىيەشمىم	§ .	-																•	SX	ampi	E			÷	ما القالب الدارات الإيراد واليد						
+ 5	<u> </u>		F	-	27. 38	M. A.	48 75	TABLES		. g . c	en de la	i di di di di di di di di di di di di di	Every rows i	なおの	ina eero Ma		g-ner	7°535°	راحير ينسي بن	to one window	T	EST	DAT			3/6	1.5			FILE	NO /	3- 19	ç.,

	·	-,		G	RA	AV F	ΞL											SAI	ND						T	•		-	•		<u> </u>	-							ΑV
	С	OAF	RSE			I		F	NE			С	OAR	SE		N	IEDI					FIN	=		1_						SIL	l 							AY.
	=		ر0	=_	:	**	ž	7,5	 	"\	4	4		60	ō	<u>u</u>	-, ?	50		2 09	09#		8 #		200				13	1 5 51	andara	Siev	e Si	785					
_	ام ا		<u>`</u>		. <u>"</u>	T			m. T		` <u> </u>	#. T		#	#	*	:	#	*	* * 	#		#		#					. 5. 5.		11						Τ	· ·
	-		-			╀		-	╀		<u> </u>	-		-				 			\dashv		-		╢	:‡	+	- -		,_		+	+	+	+-	-	 	<u> </u>	
	4		╀	:		╀		<u> </u>	╀		<u> </u>							ļ			-		ļ									+	4-		+	┼	 	 	
	-		H			╀			╀		ļ	 						ļ			+		 					-		<u> </u>	 	+	4		+			 	
_	-		⊢			╀			╁		-	├			- -						+		-		╫	-	+-	-				+	+	1	\leftarrow	┼		├	
-			┝			╁			╁		<u> </u>	<u> </u>						}			+		├-		╫╴	\vdash		+			<u> </u>	+	+		+	-		ļ	
_	\dashv		\vdash			╁			╁╌	_	_	╁			+			 		ļ <u>.</u>	-		-		╫		+-					+			+	+	<u></u>	 	<u> </u>
-	+		┢			+			十			\vdash						<u> </u>			\dashv		1		╢╴		+-			ļ		+	+		+	-	<u> </u>	-	
-	\dashv		\vdash	, p	-	╁╴		.	+			 			-			 			+	,	\vdash		+	 -	+-	\dashv				+	+		+-	 		-	_
	1		\vdash			\dagger			+			ऻ			+			 			+		1		#	\vdash	+				<u> </u>		+		+	+		 	
	7		\vdash			T			十		 	t			1						\top		\vdash		+		+	+			_	+	+		+	 	 	 	-
	\dashv		一			+			1			┢			 			<u> </u>		 	+		 		1					<u> </u>	 	1	+		+	+	7	1	
-	\dashv		\vdash		-	†			1			T						<u> </u>			十				#	\vdash	\top	_				11	+		+	 		I	
	7					T			\top			 													1		1	\neg				11			\dagger				
	\exists		Г			T			1																1		- T	1				1			1		:	1	
					,	T															\top					П												1	
			Γ			T			Γ																									1		T -			
_								•	T												T											T			1				
																	T		T			T					1	1					\top		\top				
																					\top			11								T				1			
	, 0				0	, ,		9	2		900				2.00		00.1	,	500	• 2	٠	200		00.				٠.		020:		8.			9 00:			.002	***************************************
								Feffes	652								G	RAIN	SIZI	ES IN	M	HLLIN	ETE	RS															
	- 3,+ - - 1,-	To the second se	i tul. perti se cua	555 a 1		٠.		**************************************							-117 B				() 			وسند ش								p	**	~ .					. .		
,t	(* ***** A	سأباعمرت	Personal Const	j.,	.,,	Nat	W	iter	Con	tent	,		 		1	%	روفرمانه ومد	Clay	-	65.0	1	the state		%				112 702	age of Parison	- 	****		464	À					.
								Lir		.,	` -		 		-	~		Silt		35.0	+			~	7					٠.	.1g1		~ .	A		3			
								Li.			-		+-		-	-		Sand	1-	ナス				-	-									<u> </u>			<u>.</u>	- :	-,
-				ì				Ind			-		╁—		+	-		Grave		//\	\vdash			-	-														
				1							L				·				· _		<u>.</u>		-		CI	IEN	T											·····	
_		Г		٦		U	uss	ific	gric) II _														•	1	ROJE			ے د	AKE	M	0	رجي	<u> </u>	GA,	ינג קת			**
				1		_									· 		· ·							-]	CAT													
_		L				_											-							-	1	AMPL				-16								·	

THURBER CONSULTANTS LTD., Geotechnical Engineers

TEST DATE

Dec 18/86

FILE Nº 19. 724 C

Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Madified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

			AVE			_							SAN	<u>D</u>					1					SILT							CL	.AY
COA	RSE		Щ.		FINI	E		CO	ARSE		М	EDII	UM			FINE																
٠. اد	-74 -74	1_	* 4				4 4		89 #	요 #	91#	*	0.4 #	# 0	# 20		<u>}</u>		002 #				J. S. SI	andard	Sieve	Size	s					
																					T			,						!		
																				: -	1-	: —	-: _		П	П						
		,																											,			
																													<u>\.</u>			
					[_																				\coprod]			
والمستعددة والمستعدد	ۇ ئىلمەسىدىكىد																<u> </u>													_ : \		
	· -2		_	:															1	_			!		-							Ĺ
 		***********************************	-		4				-											-	<u> </u>									1		<u> </u>
i			-		- 1		-										<u>.</u>		Sa .		-	<u> </u>	ļ			- -				-		
		· . · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-	OB-V Prison Philip						_					-+					+	-		 		-	- -	-	-				_
	-		<u> </u>								<u>.</u>						<u> </u>				-	ļ	-		╂┼	\vdash	-					
	-		-										<u> </u>				<u> </u>		H	-	+-	1		ļ	+	-	-					
			+-		+								<u> </u>				<u> </u>		$\parallel \parallel$	$-\!\!\!\!+$	+		 		\vdash	-	+					\vdash
	-		+-		+					\dashv					-+		 		$\parallel \parallel$	+	-		+-	<u> </u>	╂┼╴	+	+			-		
	-		+		\dashv								·			<u> </u>	 -		╫┤		-	 	 		H	+						-
- -	+-		+		┰									-			 	П	H -	+	+	<u> </u>	 		╂┼	\vdash	+	-		· ·	-	
$+ \parallel -$	╁		+		╢					\dashv		+		-	\dashv			$\dagger \dagger \dagger$	$\parallel \parallel$	-	+	 	-	ļ	ff	\vdash	+	-				
<u> </u>							ل و			<u> </u>		ب				<u> </u>	L	o O	41_1			L	050	1		<u> </u>	ئ و	} }			7007	L
50.0			20.0		0.0		8			2.00		1.00		š		.200		<u>o</u> .					ō		00.		č	?			Ŏ.	
												GI	RAIN S	IZES	IN M	IILLIM	ETER	S														
r																			•													
•			Nat.	Wate	er Co	nten	1			1	%		Clay	61.	5	1	%		_													
			Liq	uid L	imit	,	-				_		Silt	38.																		
			Pla	stic	Limit	t					_		Sand	丁ル					_													
	\neg		Plas	stic	Index	x							Gravel																			
			CI	assit	icati	ion												-	CL	IEN.	τ	2	بمهرت	3 77	Oc	<u>. ام ك</u>	-0 GI	3 A P.	,,,c			
,	ing special control control	SCHOOL STATE		Minus															PF	OJE	СТ			الاحتداء باليوبودات				,		fame a series		
i j	,	- 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		~~~			سمي وري مايسو ادسي					ه المعاملية				i LO	CAT	ION										na sarina destro del como de	
يۇ. سىلان ئىسىسى	-	- Eur						,									-,		1 SA	WPL	E	1	- / 7	7				· · ·		.:		

GRAVEL SAND SILT CLAY COARSE MEDIUM FINE CÓARSE FINE 1,2" 3,8" U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes 100 90 80 60 . 40 S02 GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS Nat. Water Content 62.0 Clay Liquid Limit Silt 38.0 Plastic Limit Sand TR Gravel Plastic Index CLIENT Classification SEAKEM OCEANOGRAPHIC **PROJECT** LOCATION SAMPLE 1-18 TEST DATE FILE Nº /9 395 THURBER CONSULTANTS LTD., Geotechnical Engineers DEC 18/86

	Chambers 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2		Charles of the Street of the	27 A 27	1 7 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5							Maria Maria	ALCOHOLD THE	SAND		angenin kinganga dapan								SILI						CL	έλ
		COA	RSE.		-	: 51	***************************************	-	<u> </u>	RSE	مسسماس	. WE	Dit	UM.		************	<u></u>	9.9. Mariana		Pasimo anto	Les series de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la constitución de la					· · · · ·		دره حصوبات المعادمة	garrage a po to the follow		
	1	ء ئے ش	5 ⁷⁴ 3		Ŧ <u>.</u>	전 s	<i>\$</i>	×* ;	. 2	. 53	9 3	<u> 55</u>	064		000	00 \$	90.89	6 6) () ()			į	J. S. St	ondere	: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	Sizes					
ي. '			-			1		nasyan tanggaran Z			-	 	-	**************************************	\	-		رحت مستحارت بريان ويوكون						**************************************			1		1	ž,	
	į .		5			<u> </u>	- (2	1	, ,	- /j -						1							1						i	¥.	
5.4			 			•	1		:					ž.			7	gar garanjaningan.												3745	i.
			\$			-7.5		1000							1. 41. 334		4			۵۰				and the second of the second					1		-
		هيموند اولاندا عالم ال	وينفوه والمستعددة	-		A CONTRACTOR			and any own and make									المراجعة المستدر		المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة المراجعة ال المراجعة المراجعة ال	-					1 !	1	¥.	<u> </u>	-g	
		ing Zing. Light Seath										وفافا أنتح أستان	ارو ادرا		را سمعتر دادانست			والمستند والمستند		سَيُعالِثُ إِسْرَائِهُ عِنْهُ عَالَ	اختیشنده	Lannane				-			1	in and a	:
1772. 1, 7												ار اداره پاستانسوستان	ا المراجعين المراجعين		ا مامار المسائد					غمود أحرب				-	\$ 16 T			-	1,	×41.	-
50	*			7,1°, 7,6°, 			مست			(41 1		أدير فيرخأ ومد	درست				مسمأله			. ا		ļ	-	·		4					1
•••	4			-				1	4	,							<u> </u>	-	}	-	 	<u> </u>	-	ļ	-	- -				1	
50			-		}		S. Maria		#. Š	3 (LIVER)					<u> </u>	1 .	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ			- -	1	 	+		+	$\dashv\dashv$			-	-	-
		_	Silver .	·	<u>.</u>		*	1	i.				منده بر سوره از	,	1			· ·			 ``				+				16	+	itte i
ŧΩ	ļ	_	<u>.</u>			**********								<u> </u>		37.	+-	<u> </u>		. ;	1 7	-	+		+	+		 · ·	1	+	 '
	,	-	Tue:	ry) may garanes	<u> </u>		1		<u> </u>		-	.:	. ,				1-	- 			+=+	 					\vdash	1	1	1	
3 0	1		on the second		ž. Ž.	.140.47.	<u> </u>	 	1		\dashv			1	 	 	+		H	+	+		1					1.1	11 1	!	1
	ļ	-	5			· · · · ·	+	-								1	1			_	1						1	1	*		Γ
30	-	1-	1				†	+ :	<u> </u>	····-	_	4					1														
	-	-	†			٠.		1			1																				
10		- ,	1		 						1		T					,													L
Ó																										Ш.					
J	h	50.0		000	}	9	<u> </u>	8	}		2.00		00.1	. 500	_	80		00.					.020		00		50			.002	
		เกี			4	_	٠ .	r	,		61			RAIN SIZ	ES IN	•	MET								-						
				북 , -									G	RAIN SIZ	ES IN	MILLI	MEII	-HS													
				-	Nat. W	ater	Conte	ent			1	%		Clay	62.0			%	-												
					Liquic	Lic	mit							Silt	380			_	_												
					Plasti	c Li	mit						*	Sand	TZ			_	_				**								
	\int		\neg		Plasti	c In	dex							Gravel		,	<u> </u>											market property and the	unas since en s	odaljeva metim	, sera
	<u></u>				Clas	sific	ation	ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ										_	I	JEN.		ے کے	ARA.	<u></u>	<u>e</u> is	29	المحادث	ا الديم حرّز بير	L.,		
		$\neg \Gamma$	1																§	CJE										يساني بسن	
	į	3 1																	* LC	CAT	IGN.	7									

COMBULTANTE LTD, Gootshipp Engineer

FILE DOLL "

TEST-DATE

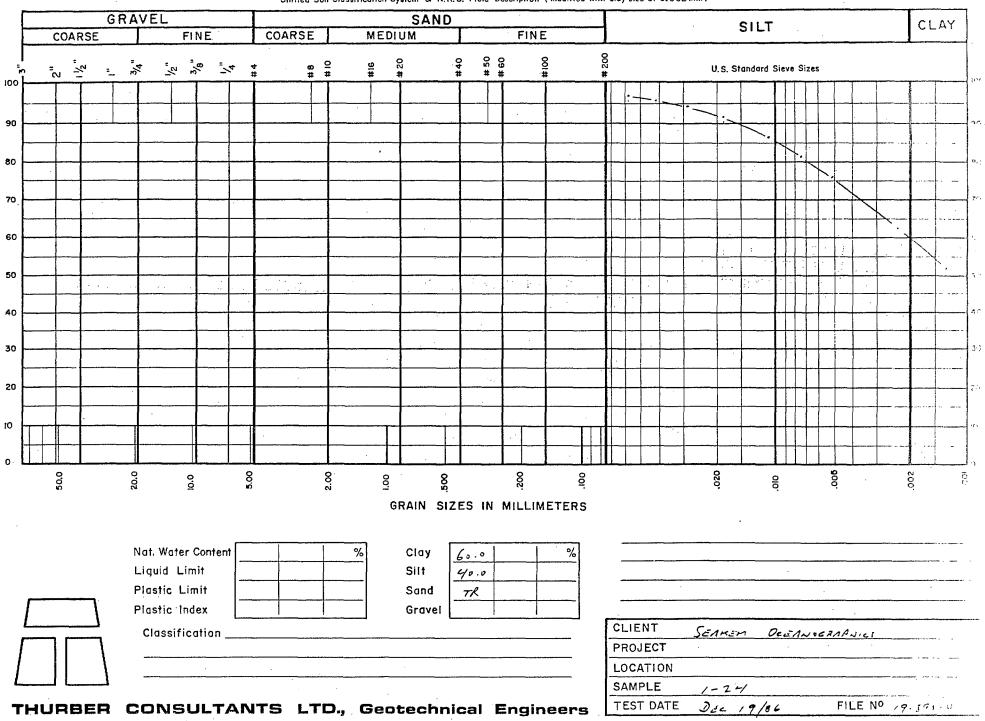
CONGLICTARTS LTD. Beotechnical Engineers

் சென்றை சென்கொள்ளையுள்ளது. அன்றை அடிக்கிற நாள்ளன 🥠 கூடியாக with clay size of 0,002 mm) GRAVEL SAND CLAY SILT COARSE FINE FINE. MEDIUM U.S. Standard Sieve Sizes 90 60 70 60 50 40 30 20 10 GRAIN SIZES IN MILLIMETERS 605 Not. Water Content Lievid Limit .811 39.5 Please Limit Sand Plastic index Gravet CLIENT Classification PROJECT COCATION A FOR DATE

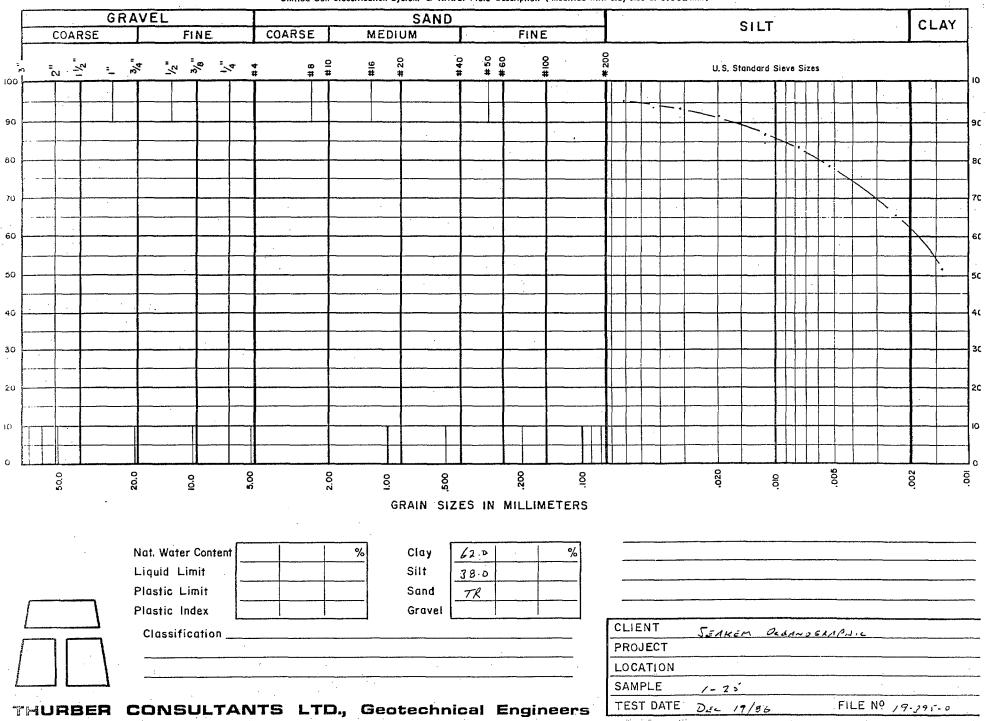
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

		GRA								SAN	1D										SILT	. .		٠.		•		CL	.ΑΥ
	COAR	RSE	F	NE.	··· ·	COAF		<u> </u>	MEDI				FINE								91 L 1			·				L	
: 	گداش		\$, ,	.4		<u></u>	<u>.</u>		Q.	9	200	} }	3 ,	. c				~	; U: S. ∕S1	andard	Sieve	Siz	0 5 775	Parkerson	a september	sa yara e Santa tara	tale e	% 2 .
				ut the said	T	7 17 1	***.*	The State of the S		Francisco.		* * * *			1 7 m	। । सन्दर्भ	1913 . k.		1625/11-5	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ار د مهرسال سامانشسو						<u>4</u> J.O.	377	fug
	16.31	1. m; ; ; em	man of the	1 2 20		iv .		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		j .		} ~~ ~~ .	Remark 1	å .		+	-	+		11. 7.	·********			1	5.5.				,,
					-			: 1	- å			<u> </u>	<u> </u>					 		-		╁	\vdash	+-				-	-
			1 (10 AD WELL												+					on Negaria	╁	-				··· ,	-	-
		and make a	m. 20p	╂	-						\dashv		· · · ·					1	9	13			14	1			737	-	-
				 	77.	-pro-s		· .				····································				+		-				++	\vdash	-	H	 j			
- 1					 	1 7	几位			1		t			.	++	-			 	:	+			H	$\overline{}$		-	
-		1144		11	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	i i	1. 12 14 .12	21 W 17 (200 C) (100 pt)	- 11			i						1	1	-					 -	\rightarrow			-
- :		7-1-4-1-			1	1 -1	14 .17		" Tighter war			4- I	ť _e		ş := 1		+	7,779	1030000	1		╁┼	╁	-				_	-
				1		· · · · · ·	- } -			 						-	+	┼		 	 	+	\dashv	+	\vdash	_		1	H
	- 1.		·	 	+-					 						+		+		+	 	+	++	+-	$\vdash \vdash$		····	-	1
				 	 			ļ		 	\dashv					$\parallel + \parallel$		+		 		++	H	-	$\vdash \vdash$			 	-
			<u> </u>	-	╁┈┤					 						-		 	 	-	-	++	+	-	\vdash				\vdash
				+-	1	 -												+		+	-	+	H	-	$\vdash \vdash$		<u> </u>	\vdash	
				 						 						H. +	+-	 	 	1	 	††	++	+	\vdash			 	
				1	\vdash					 							+	1		†		1	$\dag \dag$	-	\vdash				
				1	1-1						\dashv					$\parallel \parallel$	+	1	 	 	\vdash	+	$\dagger \dagger$	+	\sqcap			<u> </u>	
				1							_					$\parallel \uparrow \parallel$	-	1.				H	\forall	-	\sqcap				<u> </u>
\top					1				· T		7					+	+	+-	<u> </u>	 		 	††	+	\sqcap			 	-
+					1 1						++					$\parallel + \parallel$		 		 		1		+	一十	\dashv	ж		
l	o,	ه م		<u> </u>	ک السال	L	 9	3		1	· ····	i	88	L	<u>.</u> 8	LL				020	A	0		Š	- -			.002	L
	20.0	20.0	! <u>c</u>	į	5.00		6	ĭ	00.		.50		•							ġ		o.		č	ş			ō.	
		,	·						G	RAIN	SIZE	SIN	MILLIM	ETER	S														
			*						- 1						1														
			Nat. Water		nt			%		Clay	5	8.0		%															
			iquid Lir						-	Silt	- 1 -	12-0																	
			Plastic Li			1	<u></u>		. "	Sand	I	TR				_													
			Plastic Inc	dex		.		- · ·]	Grave	1. [<u> </u>	1		ļ											<u> </u>	<u>:</u>	1	
			Classific	ation						1		1	,	:			ENT		52	AK	سرة	00	έΛ	ی ویہ	KAL	ي، زرق			
		1			· · · · · · · · ·							<u> </u>	,				OJEC										,		
		$-A_{rel}$:									CATI								<u>:</u>				
	·															SA	MPLI	E	1	- 2	3		<u> </u>					-39	

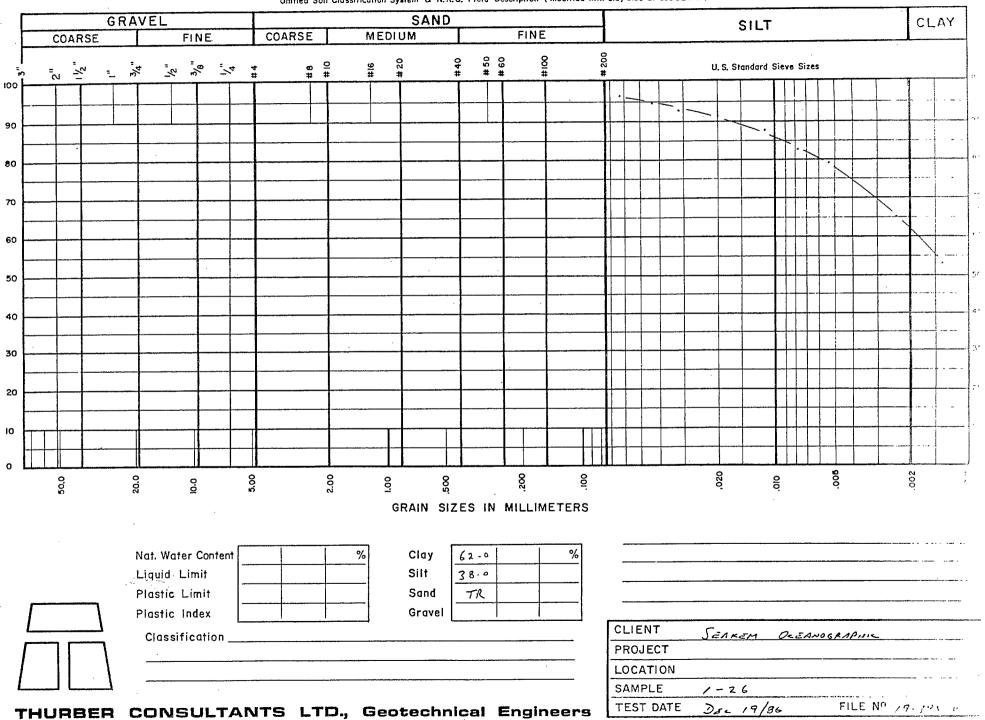
Unified Soil Classification System B N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

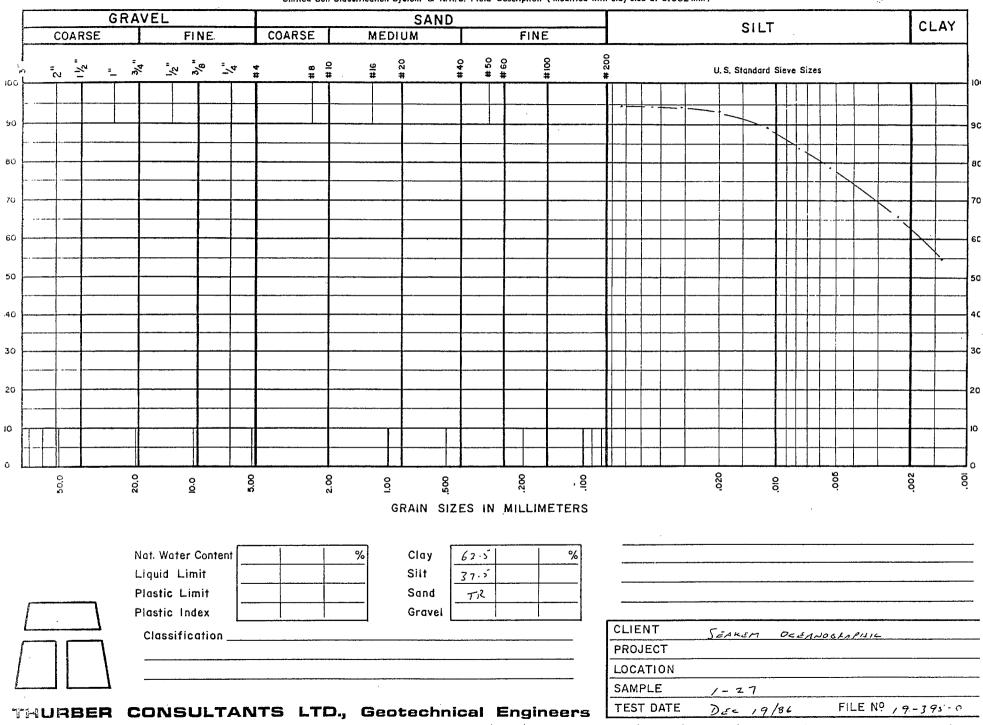


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

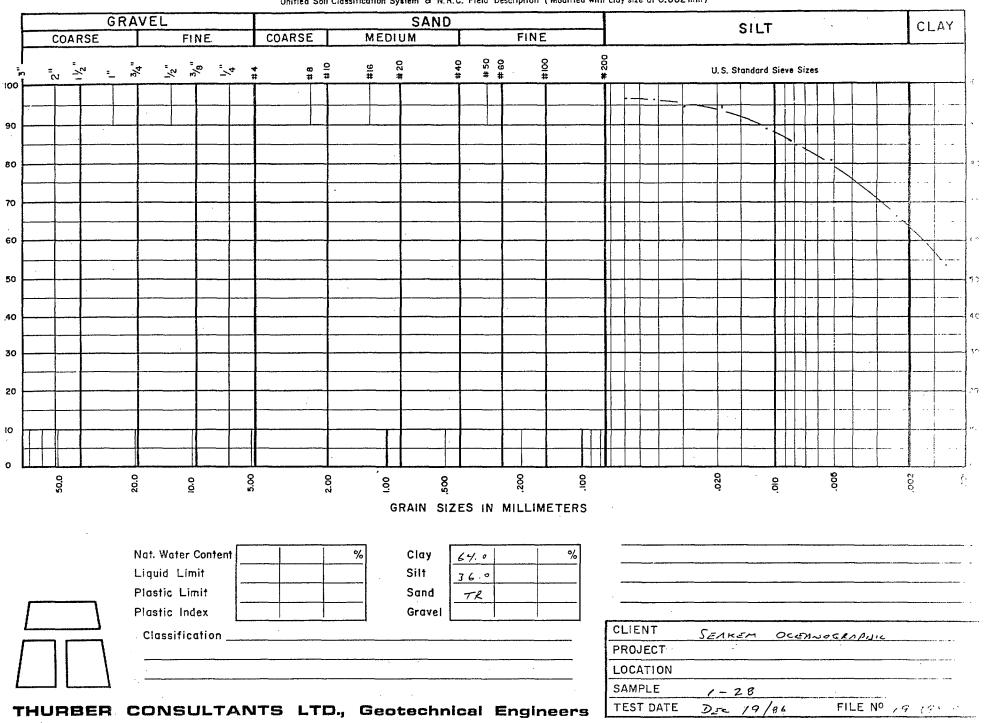


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)





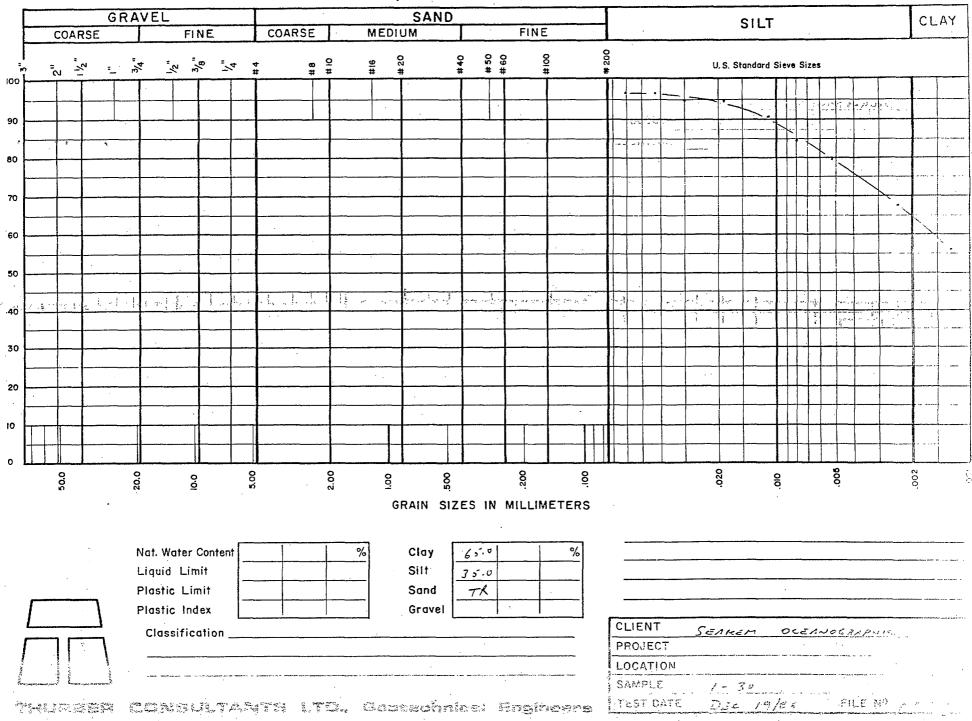
Unified Soil Classification System B N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



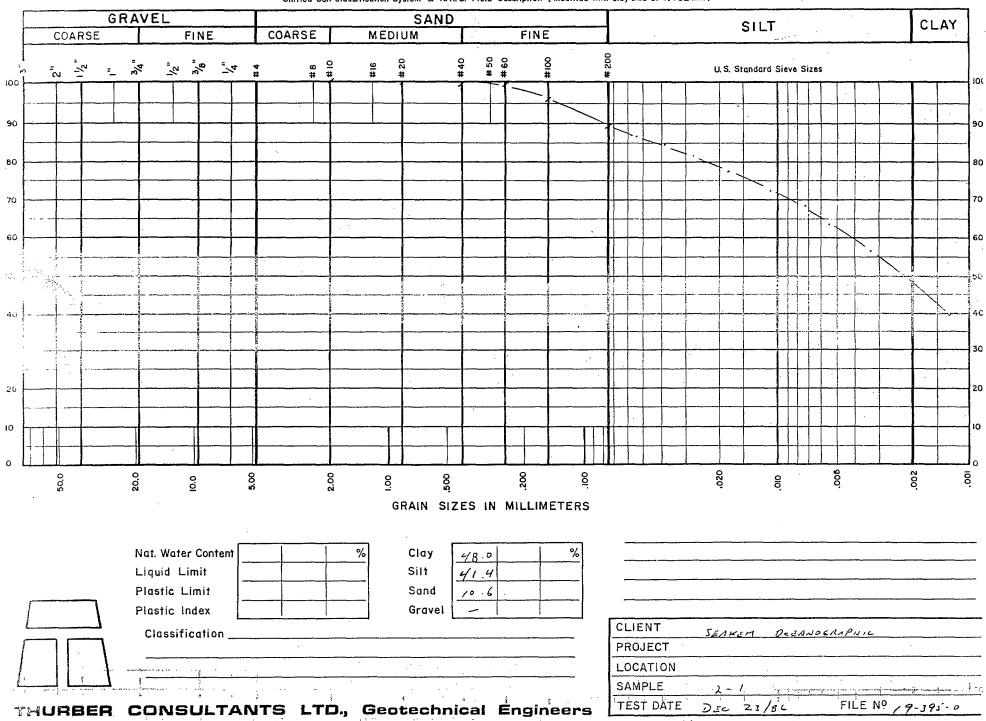
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

			GR	ΑV	EL										SAN	D						Γ					CI	LT				•			T _{C1}	_AY
	COA	RSE				F١	NE.		\Box	COAR	SE		ΜE	DIL					FINE	-		1					31	<u> </u>								
=	. 2		<u>-</u>		-3	ָּהֶ נְיָּ הָּ	S	<u>_</u> 74	#		eo :	<u>o</u> #	91#	# 20	1	# 40	\$ 50	09#		0 <u>0</u> #		# 200			,	U.S.	Stand	dard S	Sieve	Sizi	85			y de la seconda		
	T	T		T				Ţ						\Box		\Box		T											П	П	T				Γ	T
				\top		,												T		1				-	1-						1				1	
																		1										\.\ 								
																													/							
	<u> </u>			\perp				\bot																							<u> </u>	_				
	_			丄				\perp										1											Ц				\geq		1	
	1_	\perp		1			<u> </u>	\perp	\perp			<u> </u>						1		ļ					ļ	_					<u>.</u>	ļ			1	ļ
· 	<u> </u>						ļ	_	4	****								4		 			\bot											`	\nearrow	
	ļ	ᆚ_					ļ	\perp					•		<u></u>			_					_ _								ļ	<u> </u>		ļ 	\perp	١_
	 						ļ	1	_									4		<u> </u>				<u> </u>	<u> </u>						1	ļ			ــــــ	
	ļ.,		option of all analysis beauty	-			ļ	- -					<i>.</i>					_ _		<u> </u>				ļ.	<u> </u>				-	- -		ļ			-	ļ
	 	<u> </u>		- <u>!</u>			<u></u>	_ļ_	<u>}</u> -			<u>.</u>				}		<u>.</u>		-		15		-	ļ					Ц.	-			<u> </u>	-å	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>					ļ	-	ran - The	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					<u> </u>	}		-		17				- 			-		-	-					-	-
	-	- 1	recommended and re-		·													- 				H		-		+	+-			┟╌	+-	 			-	╁
	<u> </u>	-					ļ	\dashv										+		 		H -		+	+		+		\vdash	\vdash	+	-			-	
	\dagger	-		\dashv			 	╅	-			 		-		\dashv		+	~			╂┤	-	+	+	_	+		+	H	+-	┼			+	
	 	\dagger		+			\vdash		十					\dashv	<u>.</u>	\dashv		+		 			+	+	 				\vdash		+	 			-	+
T	 	十一		┪		T			╗			┢┈		П		\top^{\dagger}		+	Τ.	1		H		+		+	+-			\vdash	+				 	-
-	-	十		\dagger		\neg			1							$\dagger \dagger$		\dagger	 	 		H	_	+	\top	-	+				+	┼			†	1
	o O			20.0			·		3.00			<u></u>			<u> </u>	Q Q			82.		<u>e</u>	<u></u>				.020			 ;			 80.	l		.002	
	20,0			8		0.0			ĸ.			2.00		<u>9</u>		8										ō.		Š	į		•	o.			ġ.	
														GF	RAIN S	SIZE	S IN	MI	ILLIN	IETEF	≀S				•											
				N) m d		.	^t	Г			1		%		Clay	Γ				%	7	_		·												
					ı. wa Juid		Cante						-		Silt		52.5° 37.5°	_		-/0		-														
					istic			ŀ					-		Sand	1-	アス			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		-														
			ı		stic			-					-		Grave		1/				·	-	:													
			1					L.							0.0.0	ـــــ		<u>.</u>		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_1	CL	IEN	T	<u> </u>	AKL	Col at		20.5	~	~ ~ .	0	415			
	٦ ٦		1	C	1055	HIC	atian															i	OJE			<u> </u>	. <u>/</u> - t	:		/J/~		27	147 5			
			1					-											·			1:	CAT													
			em.2					;	`										,			1—	MPL			, <u>-</u>	2.9	-					٠.	·		
, . 5 F I	n yeun h		grug is	i georgi je ra	e ma	ere a	ನೃಥ ಕಾ	وهر عاد	esta dia	ا مينج مرود	in The s	entrag :	~~~	e Sant A	ļģ G	ు ఎంది.జోగా		erns.				1	ST	~				# Ja				F1!	E N		7 - 1.9	e*. 4

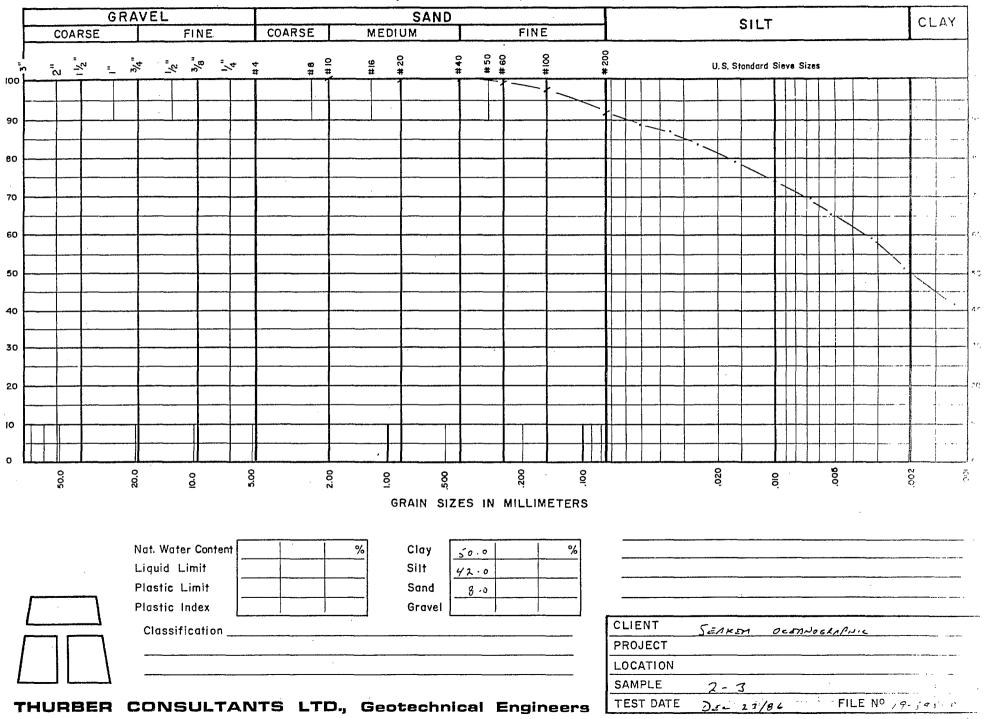
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



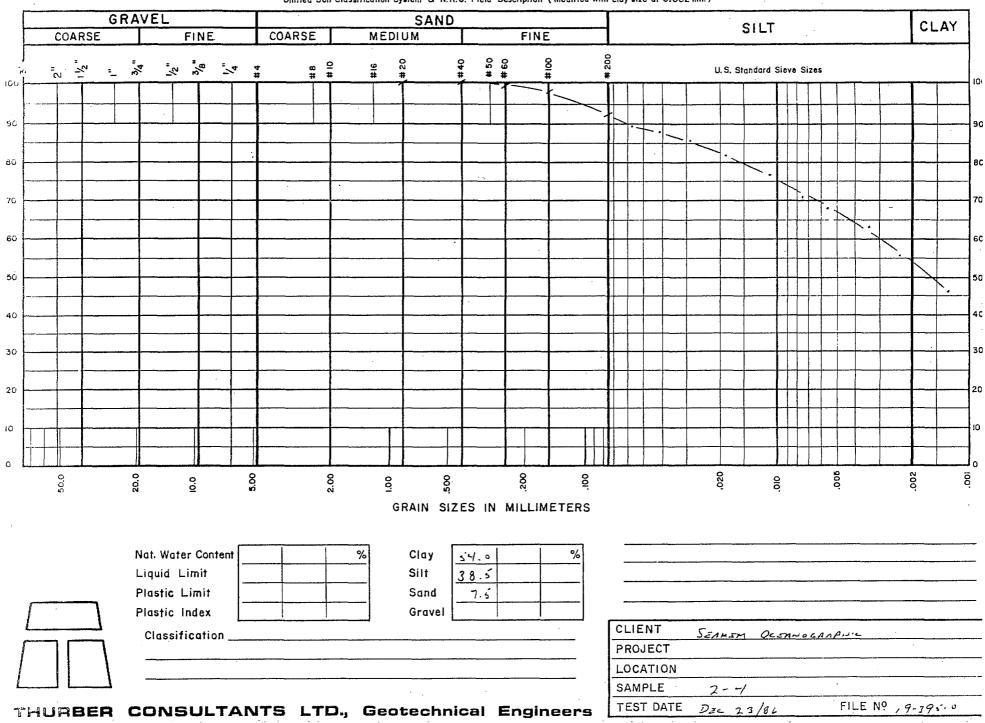
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



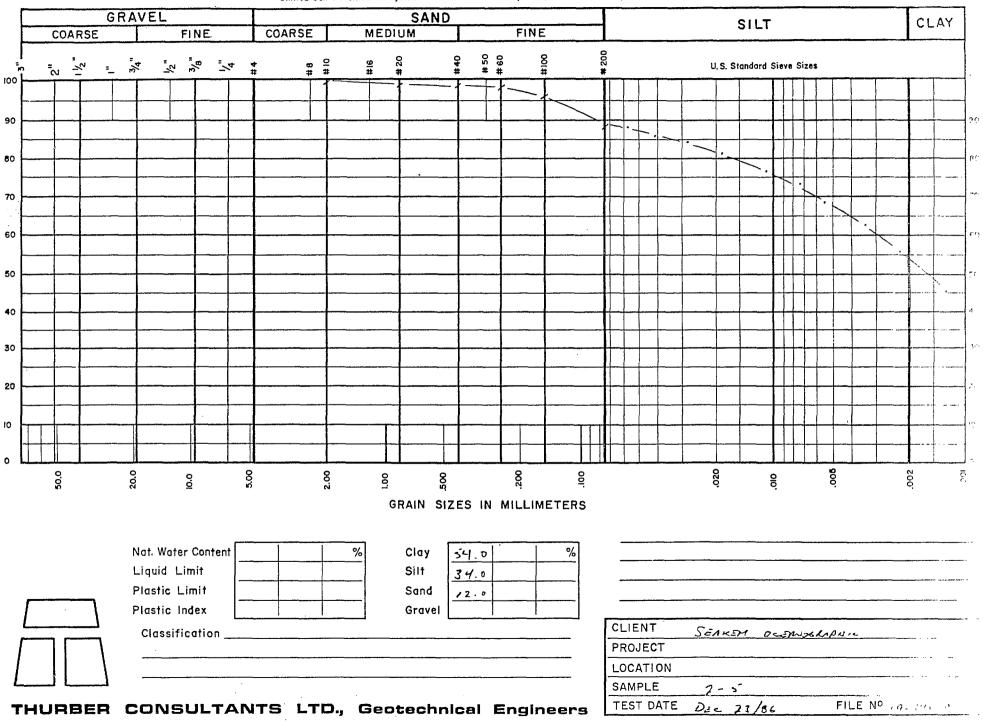
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



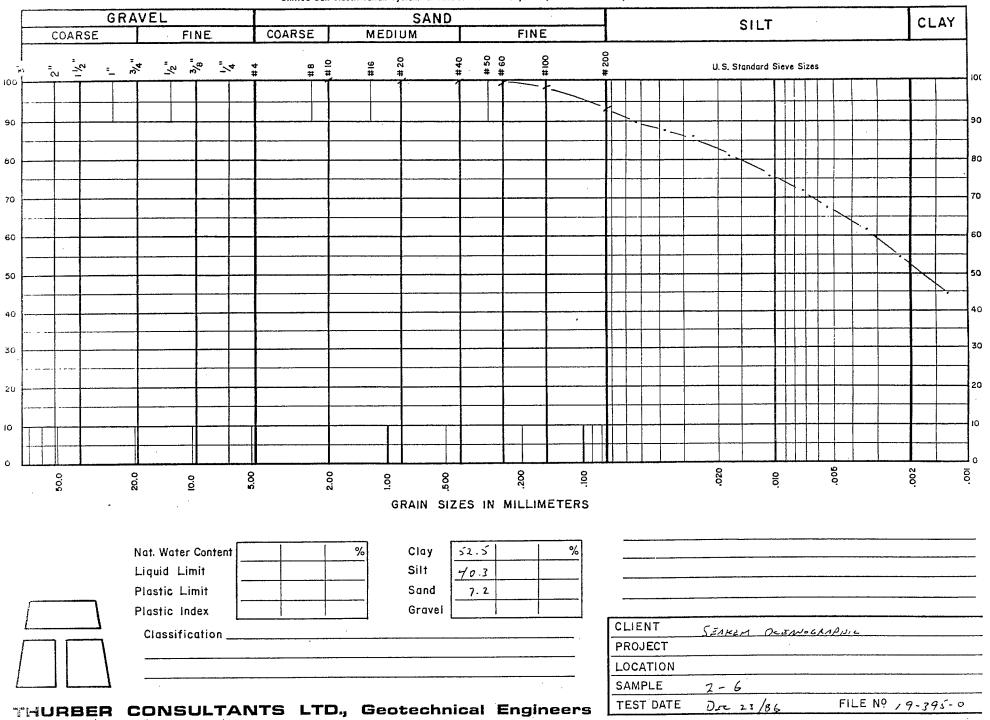
Unitied Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



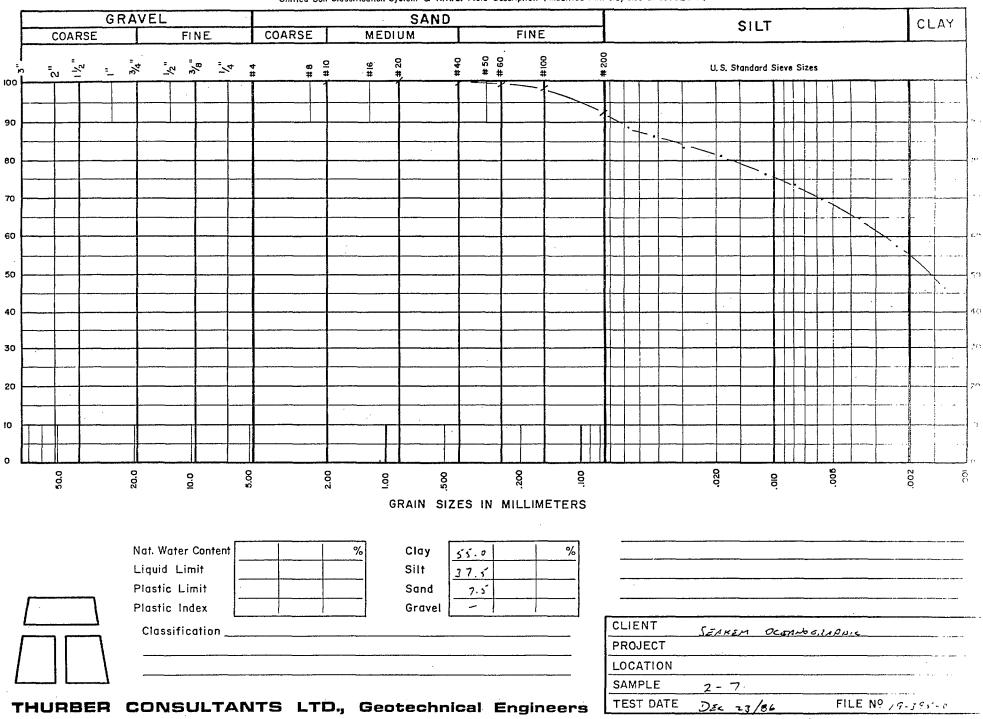
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Madified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



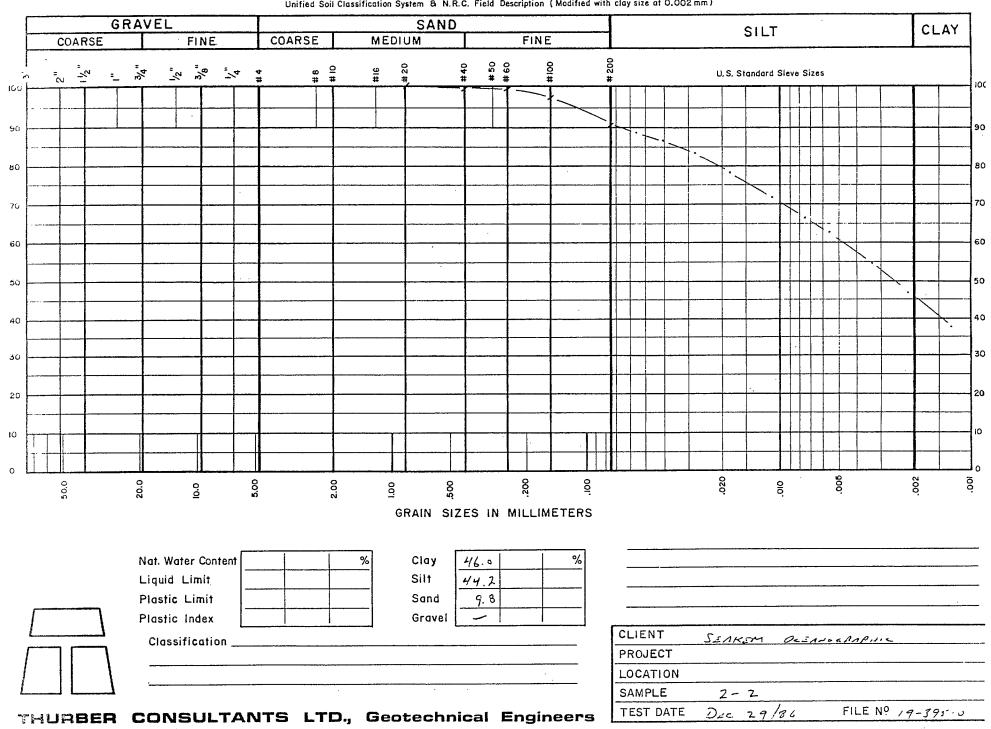
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



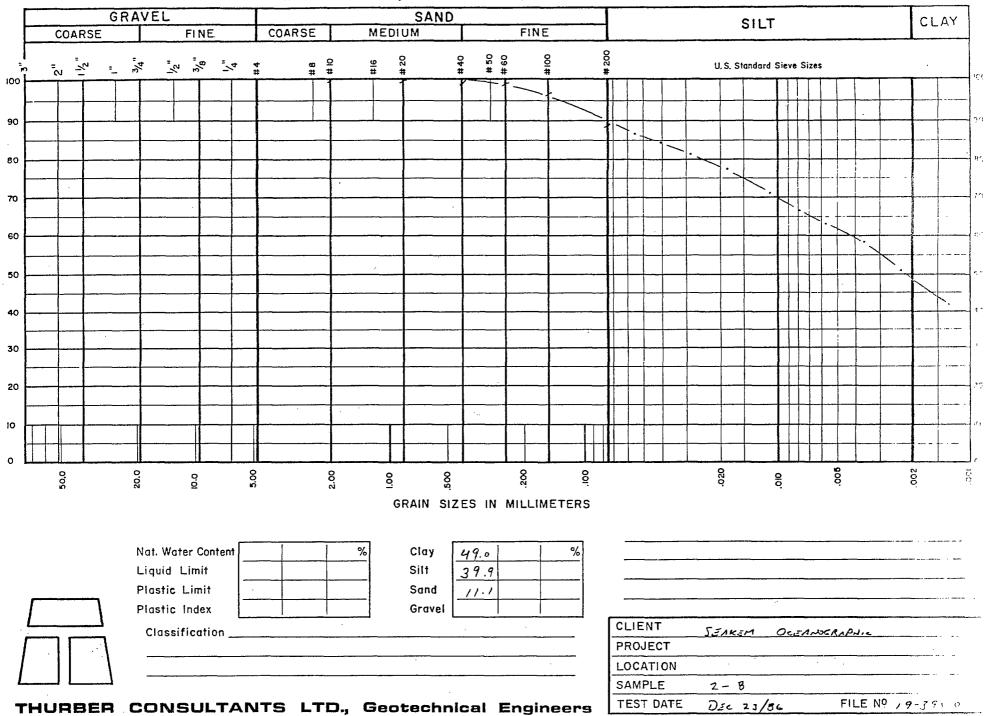
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

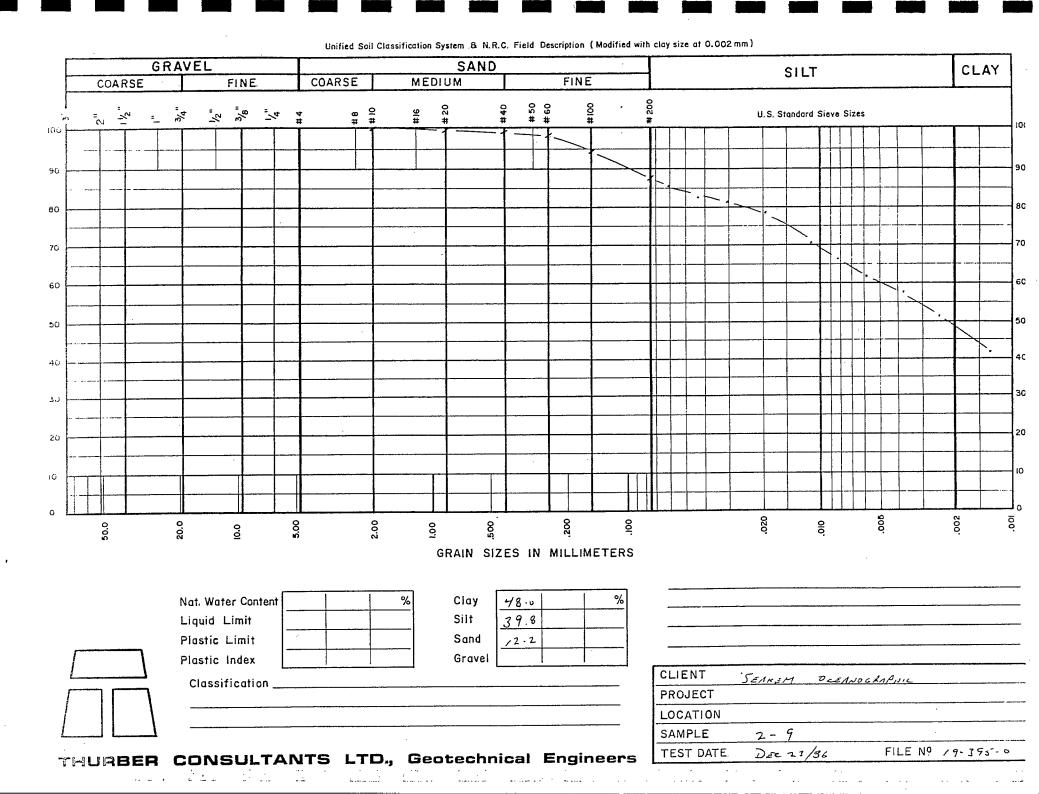


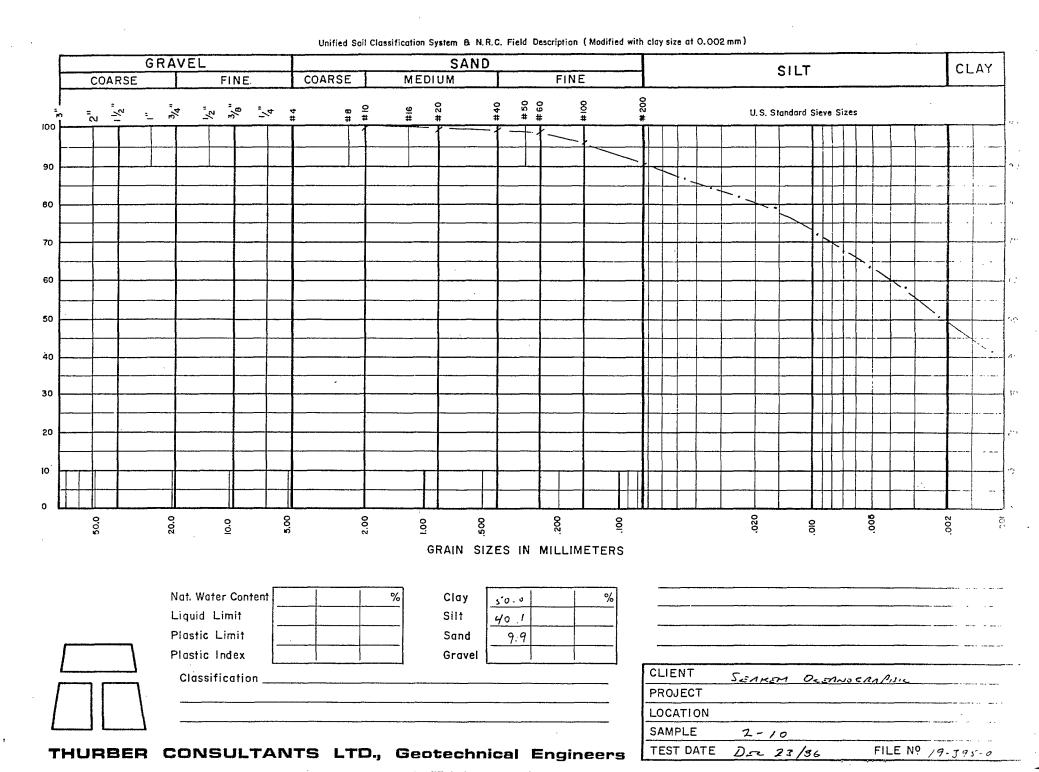
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



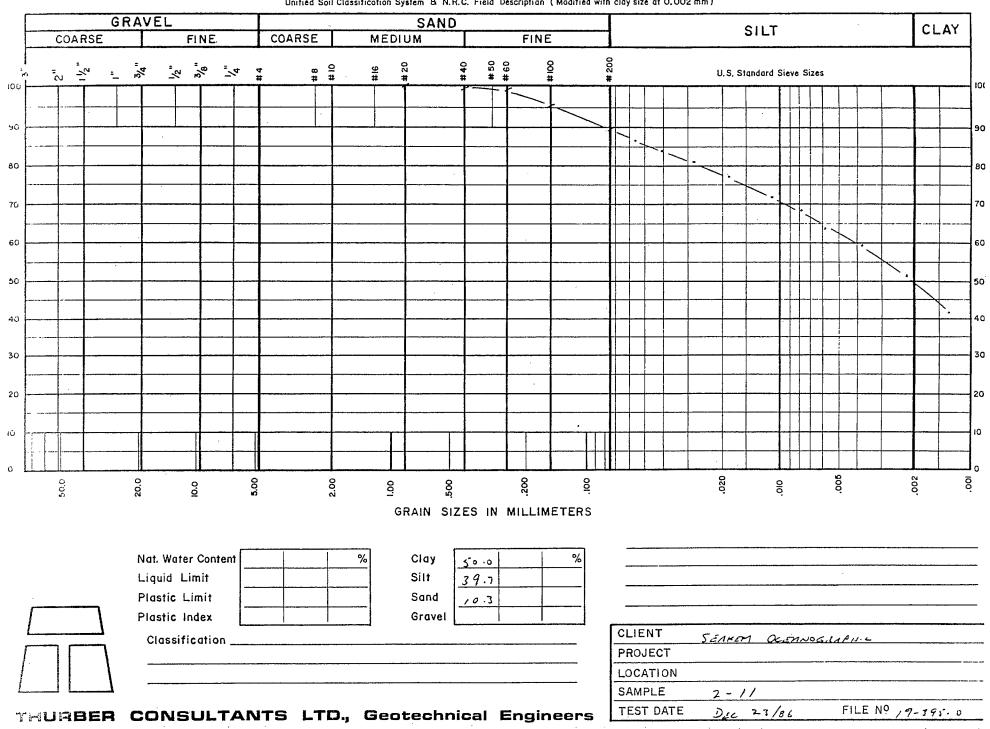
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



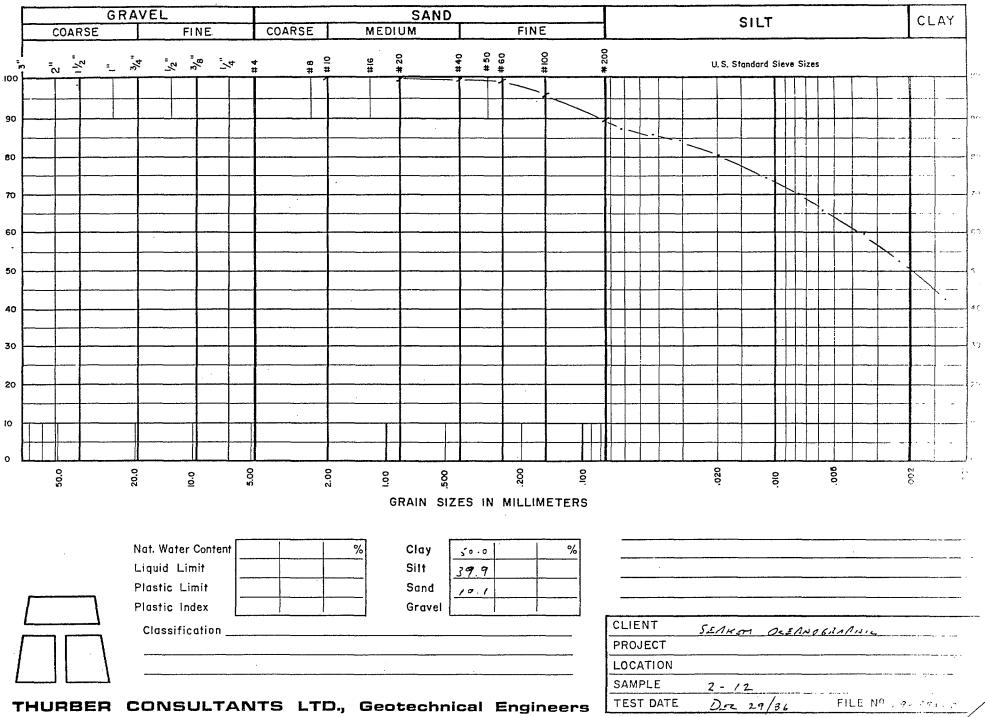


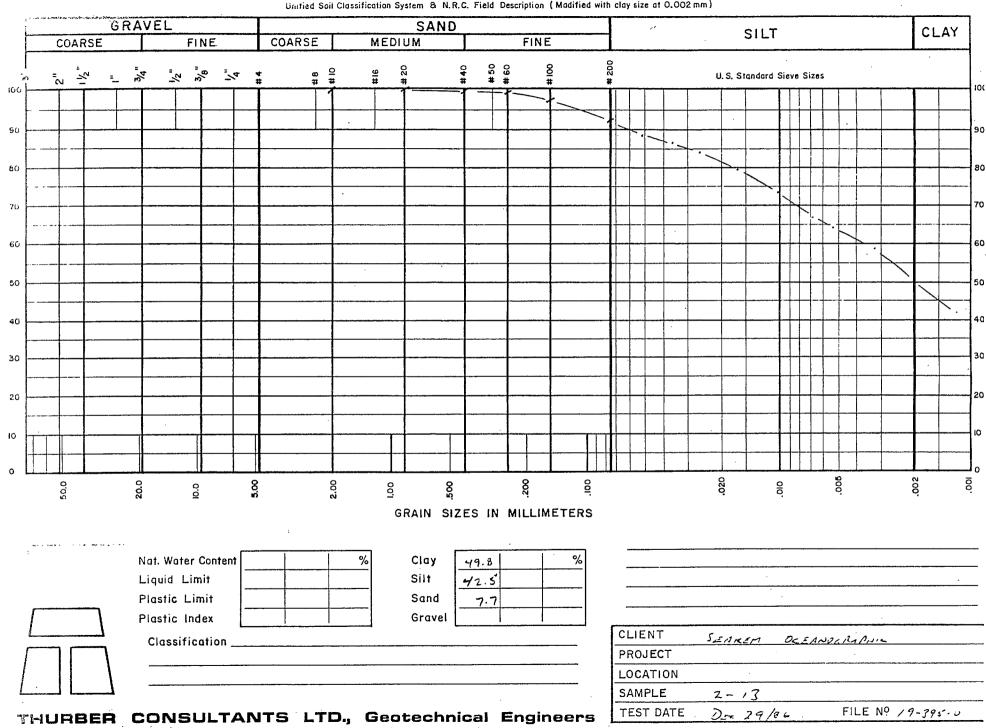


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

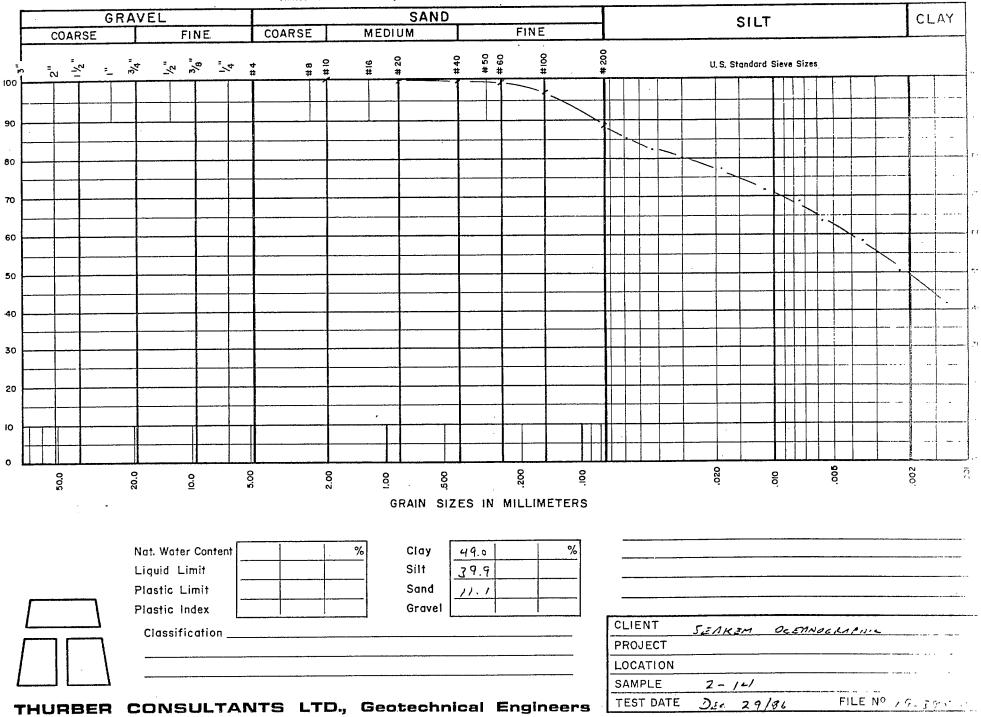


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

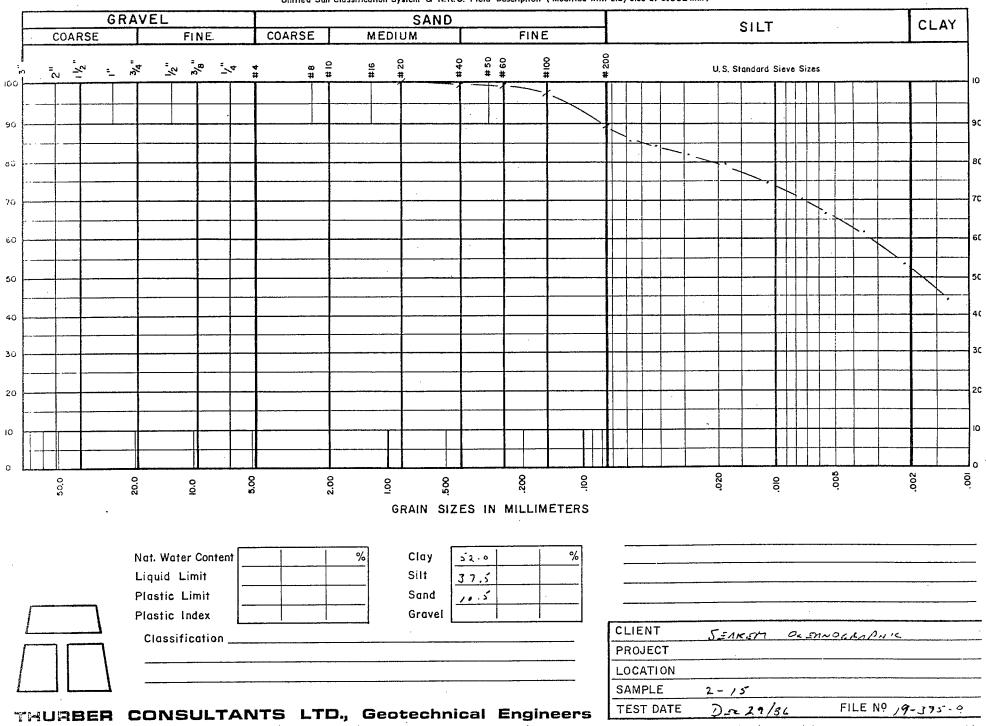




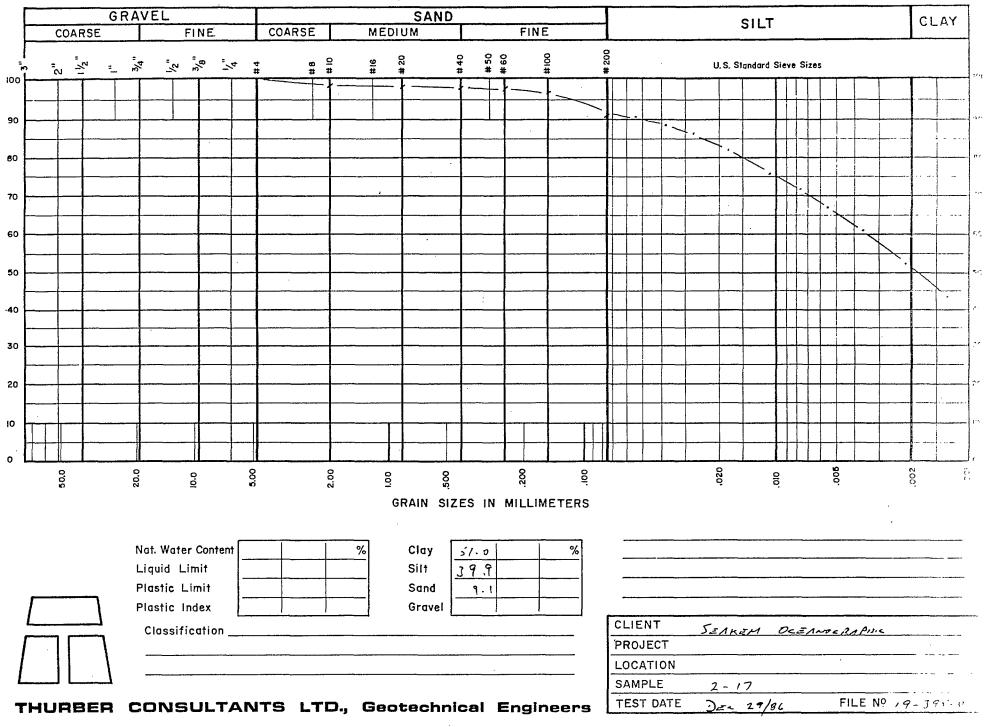
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



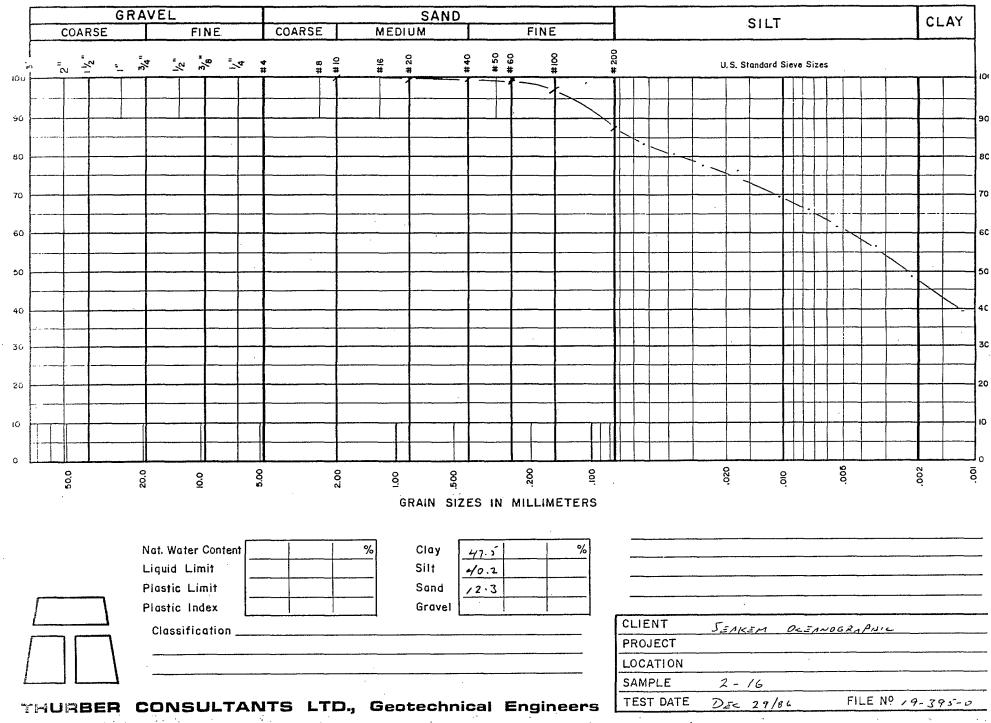
Unified Sail Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



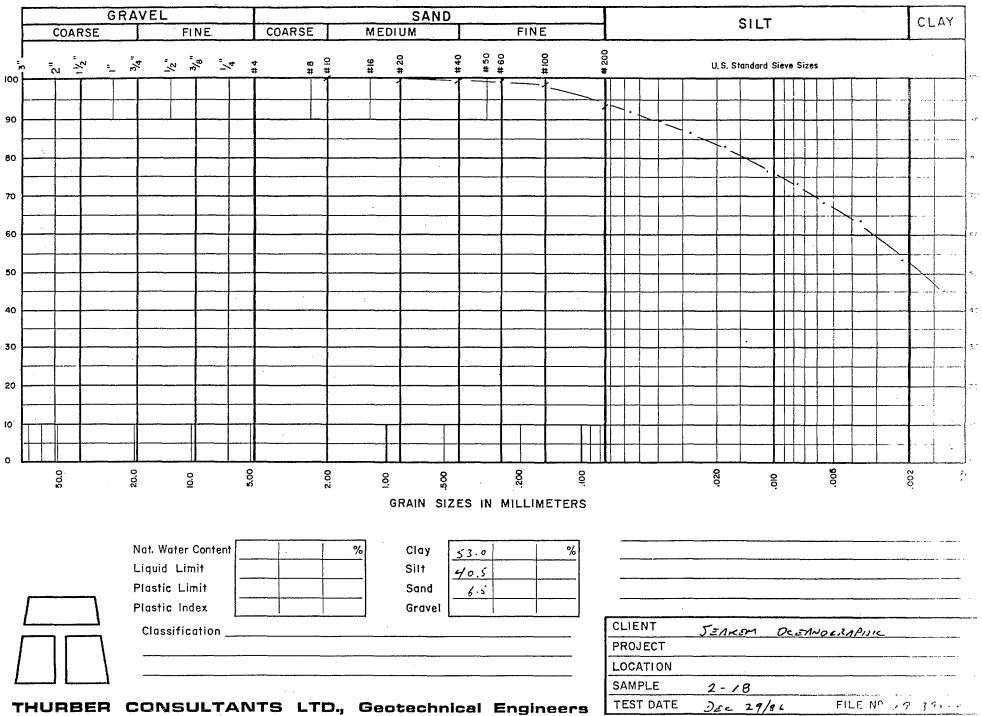
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



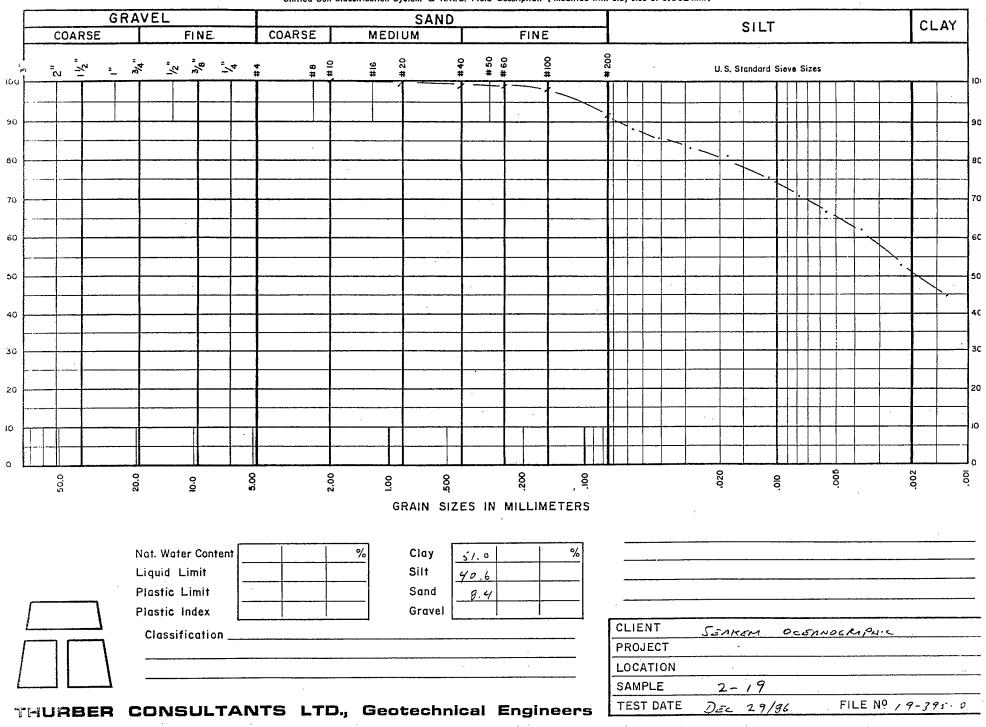
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



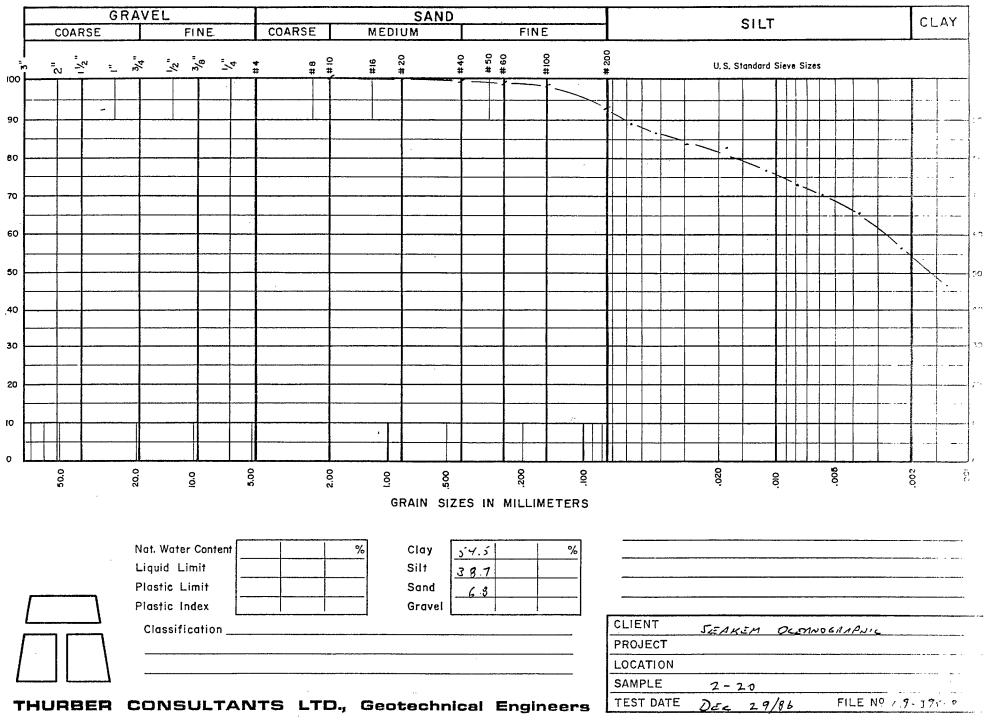
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



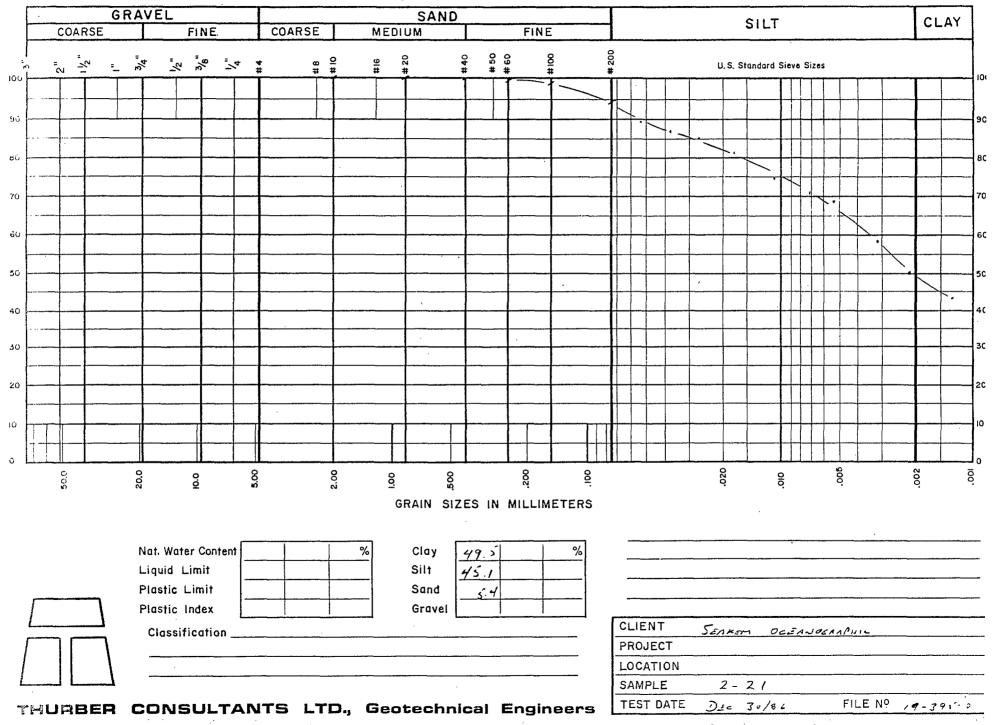
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



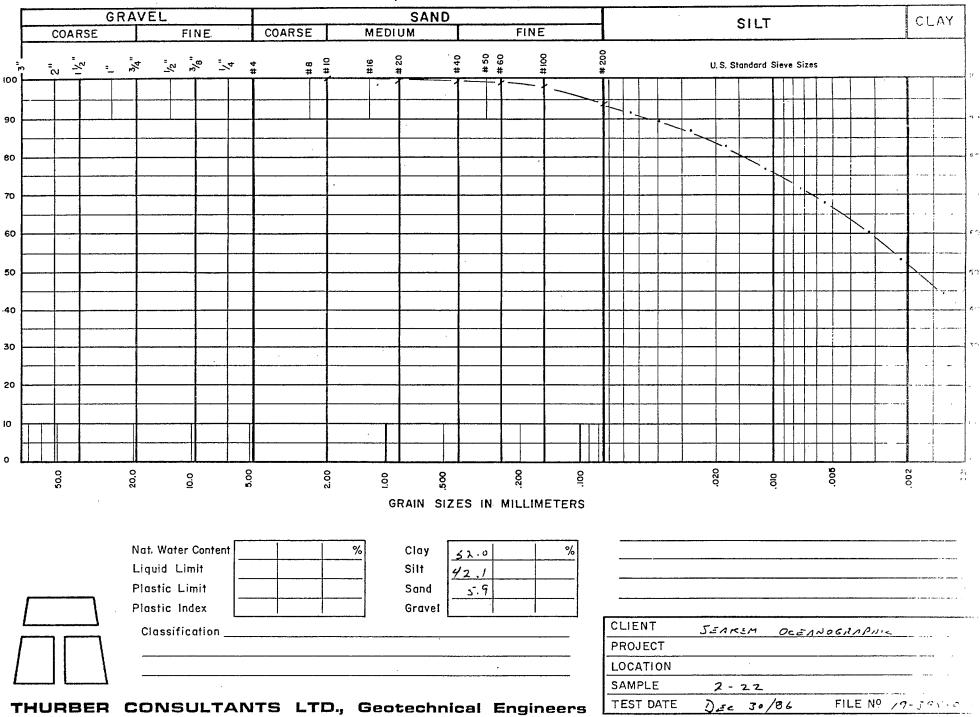
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

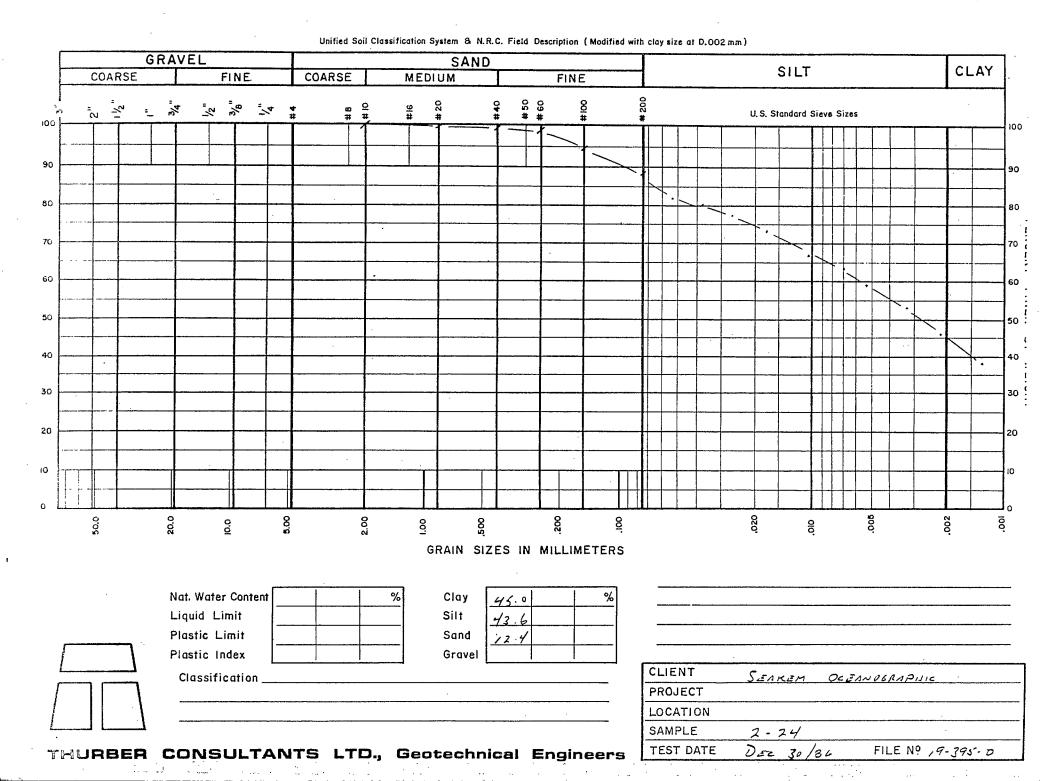


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)

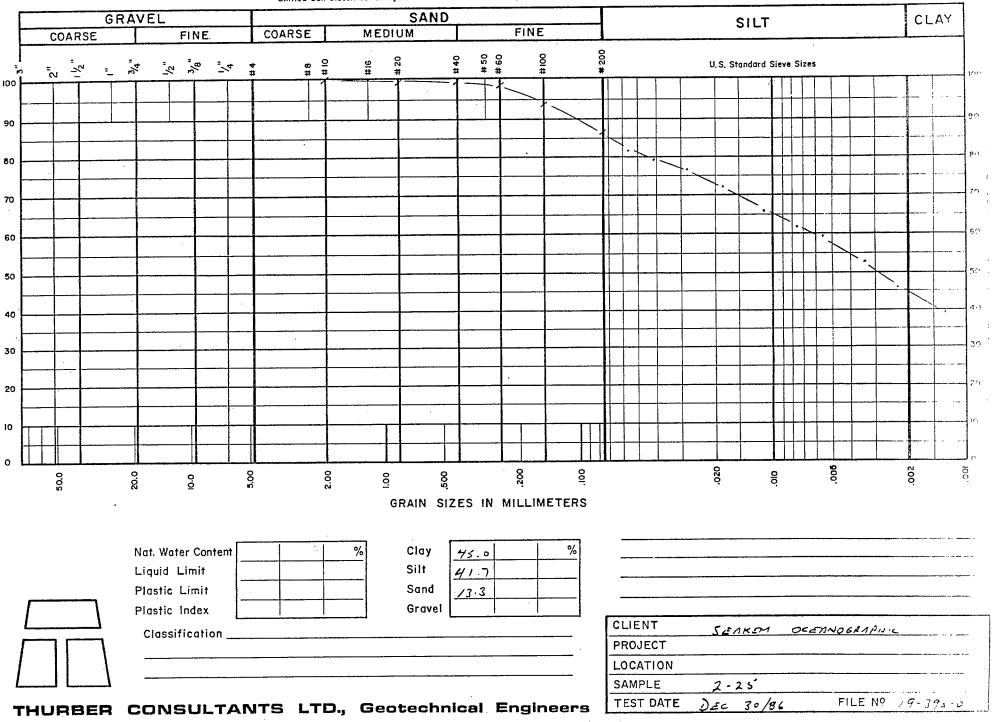


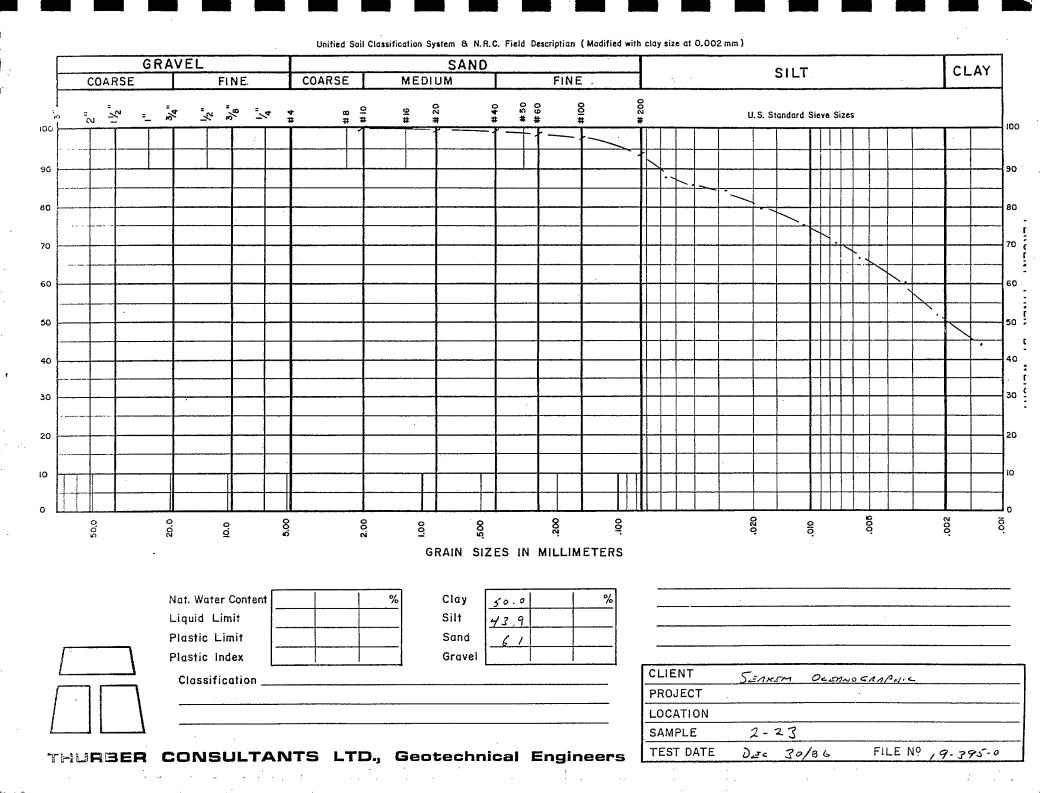
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



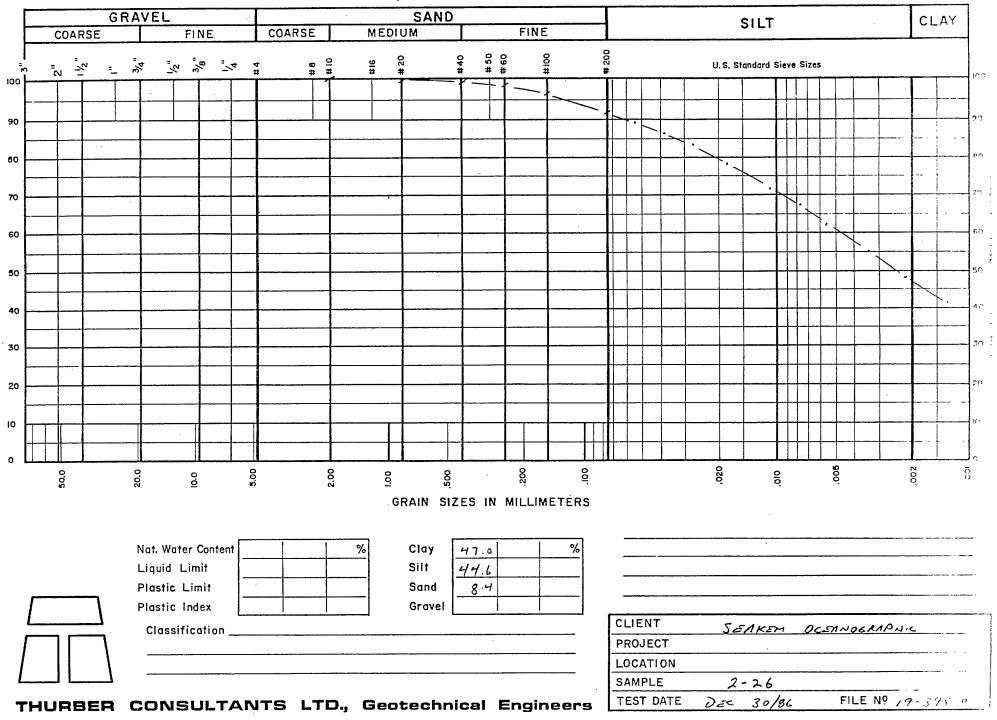


Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)





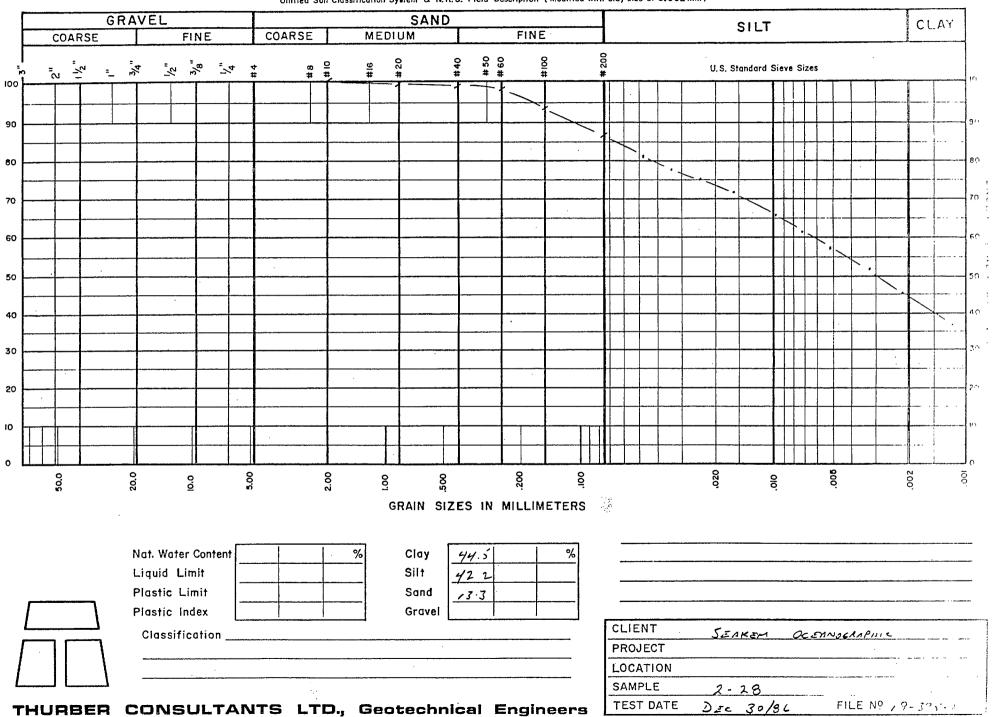
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



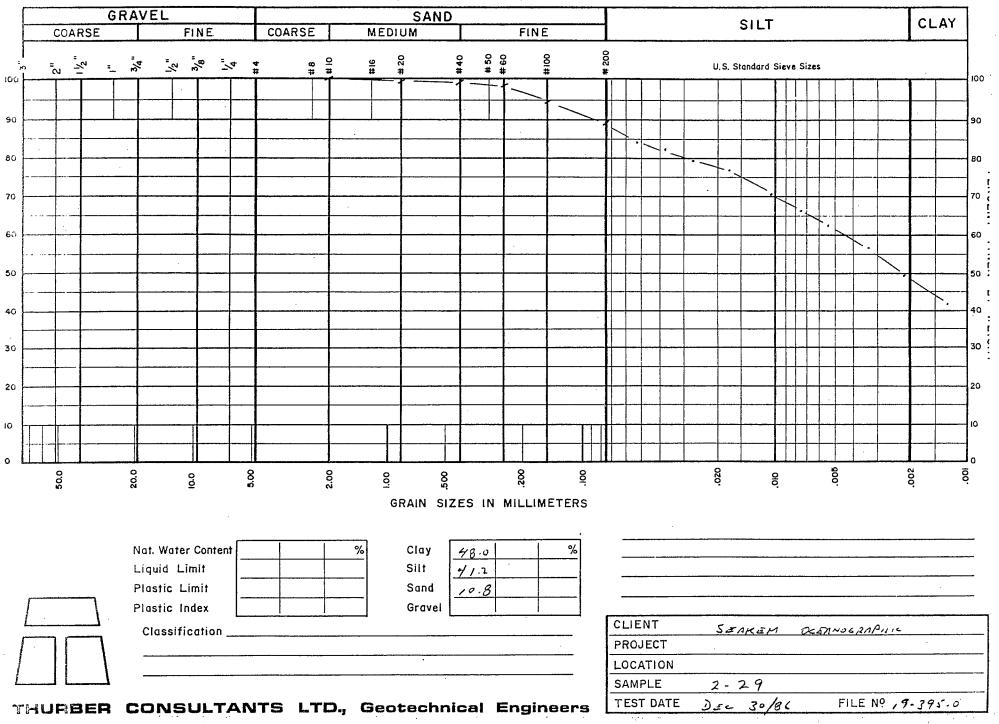
Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Madified with clay size at D.002 mm)

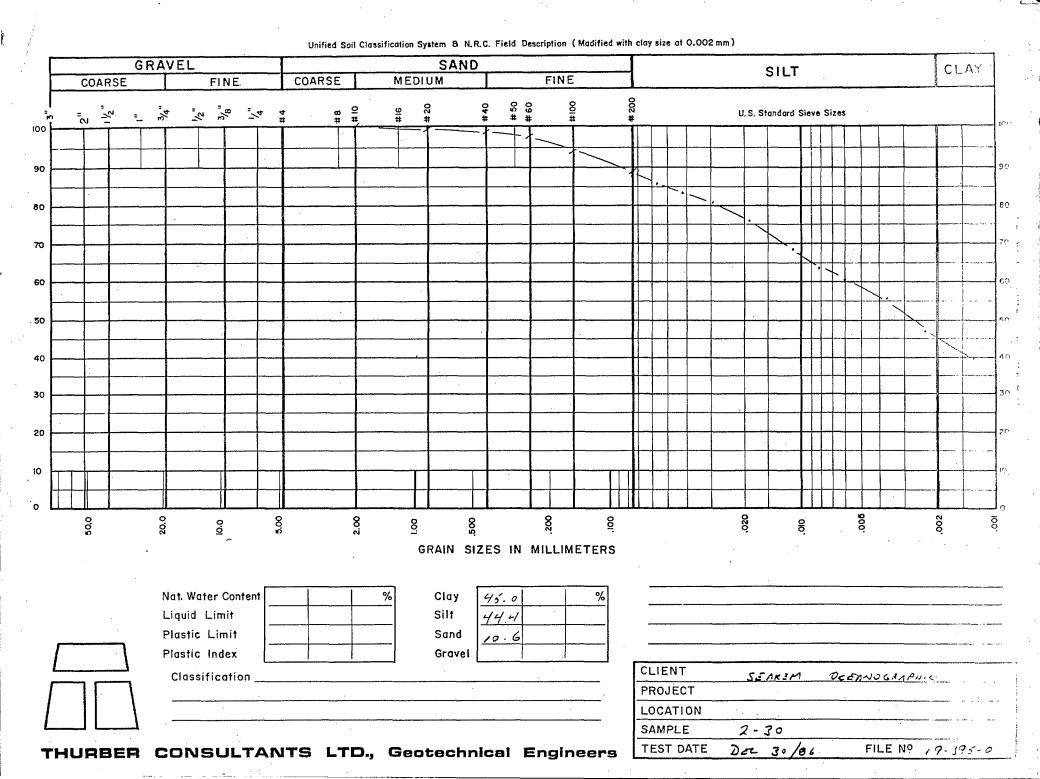
CLAY						Т	SILT	9						_					ND	SAN					4_				VE	RA'			
																INE				<u>M</u>	MEDI			ARSE			NE.	FI			SE	OAR	
				Sizes	eva :	1 Sie	andard	S. St	U.					* 200		8 #	09 #	# 50	4	:	<u>e</u> 6	:	2 #	40 ##	4	<u>_</u> 74	, e		ŧ		=_		=
			7	П	П					\neg	Τ.	Т	П	Ť	· · · · · · · ·	Ť	" {\	<u> </u>	= }		-		- -		Ť	T				7		Ť	
				++	$\dashv \uparrow$	+				+	-	+-	\vdash	\dashv		$\rightarrow \downarrow$	╁						+		+	+	-						
		-		++	\forall	-				-	+	+	\vdash	╮┤			╁╌						+	1	+-				<u> </u>		1		
			+	++	+	+				\dashv		\		ᅱ			╁╌						+	· · ·	+	+	 						
			+	++	\forall	+			\prec	\ .	\vdash	+		1			+-			i			+		+-		\vdash		<u> </u>				
				++	††	+	_			-	\vdash	+-	+	\dashv			╁						+		+	+	_						
					$\dagger \dagger$	+				\dashv	-	+	\vdash	7			╁						+		╅╴	╁							
			-	>	\forall	+					+	+-	\vdash	1		_	十						+-		- · ·	╁			_	-		-+	
		-		++	+	+				+	\dagger	+		十			\dagger						+		+	+-	 					一十	
			-	++	$\dag \dag$	\top			-	+	\dagger	+-	$\vdash \vdash$	\dashv			十						+		+-	+-	-					\dashv	
	<u> </u>		+-	$\dagger \dagger$	$\dagger \dagger$	+				+	+	+-	\vdash	+			╁╴						+		╅	╫	-						
7-			-	11	$\dagger \dagger$	\top				\top	+-	+		7	,	$\neg \dagger$	╁						-		+	\dashv				-1	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			+-	++	$\dagger \dagger$	+				\dashv	-	+		7			T						_		+	+				\neg			
				11	\Box	\top				+		1		1			1						+		\top	+	 						
				\top	\sqcap	\top				十	\top	1	T				1						十		+								
				\Box	11					\dashv			\sqcap	\neg			†	•					1		\top	1							_
				\sqcap	\prod								\Box				Т						\top		1		 					一十	
				11	П								Ħ				1																
				\prod	\prod						1		П				T						1	-	1	+							Т
					\prod												T																1
2006			.005			96		}	020					-	00.	3	-		500		8.		2.00	····	8.00		*		,	20.0		0.00	
?	,		Ģ			o.		2	Ç														λi		ที			<u>0</u>		8		ñ	
															TERS	LIME	MI	S IN	SIZ	RAIN	G												
															%			19.5		Clay		%				ent	Cante	Water	lat. I	N			
							······						_					8.4	٤	Silt							tit	d Lin	_i qui	L			
																		2.1	1	Sand							nit	ic Lir	² las1	P	_		
														,					ei 📙	Grave				<u> </u>			lex	ic Ind	Plast	P	7		
	ا،د	101	0612	جار بح	<u> 0</u> c		74	ΛK	5=			EN"														ı	atian	ssific	Cla		<u></u>		
		<u></u>					<u>:</u>)JE																			1		
										1		CAT																			- 1		
							27					/PL																				<u> </u>	
-395-	10 /9	E N	FII		۷.	186	30/	Ge.)	Έ	TAC	ST E	TE	ı		ain	=-	·al	mi	tech			-		NETT'	- ^1	11 7	VICI.	· ~ :		=0	perior Compa) A E

Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)



Unified Soil Classification System & N.R.C. Field Description (Modified with clay size at 0.002 mm)





LIBRARY Environmental Protection Service Western & Northern Region

AUG 9 1993

